Safety Data Sheets

All

All

Rolls Royce

01/11/2022

Safety Data Sheet Index

Binder: Rolls Royce - All

Product Name	Manufacturer Name	Part Number	Version Date	Page
NEW RAPID TAP	Relton Corporation-Chemical Division		02/25/2019	171
NITROGEN	INDIANA OXYGEN CO		07/23/2015	178
OATEY #5 PASTE FLUX	OATEY CO.		05/01/2009	187
Oxygen	INDIANA OXYGEN CO		07/24/2015	192
WD-40 Aerosol	WD-40 Company		03/05/2019	201

SAFETY DATA SHEET
ABC DRY CHEMICAL

SECTION I. Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name:	ABC Dry Chemical Fire Extinguishant (Fire Extinguishing Agent, Non-pressurized and Pressurized)
Synonym:	Multi-Purpose Dry Chemical
Manufacturer:	Buckeye Fire Equipment Company PO Box 428 Kings Mountain, NC 28086
Telephone:	704.739.7415
Web Address:	www.buckeyefire.com
Email Address:	bfec@buckeyef.com
Recommended Use:	Fire suppression, not for human or animal drug use.
Emergency:	CHEMTREC 1.800.424.9300
Revision Date:	08/05//2019

SECTION II. Hazard Identification

Note: This SDS covers both pressurized and non-pressurized containers of the product.

GHS – Classification (Pressurized):

Hazard Classification: Gas Under Pressure-Compressed Gas

GHS Label Elements:

Hazard Symbols:
Signal Word: WARNING

Hazard Statements: Contents Under Pressure: may explode if heated
Precautionary Statements: P251 Pressurized container; do not pierce or burn, even after use.

GHS – Classification (Non-pressurized):

Eye Irritation:	Category 2B
Skin Irritation:	Category 5
Acute Toxicity-Inhalation:	Category 5

GHS Label Elements:

Hazard Symbols:
Signal Word: WARNING

Hazard Statements:

H313	May be harmful in contact with skin.
H320	Causes eye irritation
H333	May be harmful if inhaled.

Precautionary Statements:

P101	If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102	Keep out of reach of children.
P234	Keep in original container.
P251	Pressurized container; do not pierce or burn, even after use
P261	Avoid breathing dust
P264	Wash hands and face thoroughly after handling
P270	Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product
P281	Use personal protective equipment as required

P285	In case of inadequate ventilation, wear respiratory protection
P301+322+331	If swallowed, drink 2-3 glasses of water and do not induce vomiting
302+352	If on skin, wash with soap and water
304+313+341	If inhaled, and if distress occurs, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Seek medical advice/attention.
305+351+338	If in eyes, rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and east to do and continue to rinse.
337+313	If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.
P401+402+403	Store in original container or extinguisher in a dry, well ventilated place.

SECTION III. Composition/Information on Ingredients

This product is a mixture.

Chemical Name	Weight %*	CAS #
Monoammonium phosphate	85	7722-76-1
Barium Sulfate	8	7727-43-7
Mica	< 3	12001-26-2
Amorphous Silica (non-crystalline)	< 3	112926-00-8 (7631-86-9)
Stannous octoate	< .3	301-10-0
Silicone	< .1	63148-57-2
Pigment	< .1	6358-31-2
Note: Pressurized product uses nitrogen as the expellant		7727-37-9

* % is rounded to the nearest appropriate number. Values are not to be considered product specifications

SECTION IV. First Aid Measures

Eye Exposure- Flush eyes with water until pain-free. If irritation develops or persists, seek medical attention.

Skin Exposure- Wash with plenty of soap and water. If irritation develops or persists, seek medical attention.

Inhalation- Move victim to fresh air. If irritation develops or persists, seek medical attention.

Ingestion- If victim is conscious and alert, give 2-3 glasses of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs and the victim is conscious, give additional water to further dilute the chemical. Prevent aspiration of swallowed product by laying victim on side with head lower than their waist. Seek medical attention. Do not leave victim unattended.

Medical Conditions Possibly Aggravated by Exposure- Inhalation of the product may aggravate existing chronic respiratory conditions such as asthma, emphysema, or bronchitis. Contact with the skin may aggravate an existing skin disease. Chronic overexposure may cause pneumoconiosis (“Dusty Lung” disease).

SECTION V. Firefighting Measures

Extinguishing Media: N/A. This product is an extinguishing agent. It is nonflammable and noncombustible.
Special Firefighting Procedures: N/A
Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: This product may decompose in fire and release oxides of carbon, potassium, and nitrogen (Refer to Section X).
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact or Static Discharge: None

SECTION VI. Accidental Release Measures

In case of accidental release, use the appropriate respiratory protection. Clean up the product using a vacuum or wet sweep and shovel to minimize the generation of dust. Bag or drum the product for disposal. If the product is used and/or contaminated, use personal protective equipment and containment means that are appropriate for the composition of the mixture. Product should be prevented from entering waterways.

SECTION VII. Handling and Storage

Avoid eye, respiratory, and skin exposure. Use the appropriate personal protective equipment when handling. Wash thoroughly after handling (Refer to Section VIII). Product should be stored in its original container or extinguisher. When the product is contained under pressure (e.g., an extinguisher), inspect the container for rust or damage that may compromise the container integrity. Do not store the product in high humidity and do not mix with other extinguishing agents, particularly potassium bicarbonate-based agents.

SECTION VIII. Exposure Controls and Personal Protection

Exposure Guidelines:

	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
Monoammonium phosphate	Particulates Not Otherwise Classified Total Dust- 15 mg/m³ Respirable Fraction- 5 mg/m³	Particulates Not Otherwise Classified Total Dust- 10 mg/m³ Respirable Fraction- 3 mg/m³
Barium sulfate	Particulates Not Otherwise Classified Total Dust- 15 mg/m³ Respirable Fraction- 5 mg/m³	Particulates Not Otherwise Classified Total Dust- 10 mg/m³ Respirable Fraction- 3 mg/m³
Mica	6 mg/m³	3 mg/m³
Amorphous Silica	6 mg/m³	10 mg/m³
Stannous octoate	.1 mg/m³	.1 mg/m³
Silicone	Not Regulated	Not Regulated
Pigment	Not Regulated	Not Regulated

During the use of this product on fires, exhaust gases and products of incomplete combustion are the main respiratory hazards. In the manufacture of this product, employers and employees must use their collective judgment in determining the on-the-job settings where the use of a dust mask or respirator is prudent. The need for respiratory protection is not likely for short-term use in well-ventilated areas.

Respiratory Protection: Use an N-95 dust mask for limited exposures and use air-purifying respirators with high efficiency particulate air filters (HEPA filters) for prolonged exposures.

Eye Protection: Wear chemical goggles or full-face air-purifying respirator.

Skin Protection: Use nitrile, latex, or similar gloves and coveralls. Good personal hygiene practices are essential. After handling the product, avoid food, tobacco products, or other means of transferring the product from hand to mouth until after thoroughly washing.

SECTION IX. Physical and Chemical Properties

Chemical Agent
Appearance and Odor: Light yellow fine powder that is odorless.
Apparent Density: 0.82
Solubility: The product is coated with water repellant silicone. Not immediately soluble in water.
pH: Approximately 4 -5
Flash Point: N/A
Flammability: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Boiling Point: N/A
Explosive or Oxidizing Properties: None

Expellant- Nitrogen
Appearance and Odor: Colorless and odorless.
Specific Gravity: 0.075 lb./ft³@ 70°F as vapor
Solubility: N/A
pH: N/A
Flash Point: Nonflammable
Flammability: Nonflammable
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Boiling Point: -321°F
Explosive or Oxidizing Properties: None

SECTION X. Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: Pressurized containers may rupture or explode if exposed to high heat
Stability: Stable
Incompatibles: Magnesium, strong oxidizers such as calcium hypochlorite (pool chlorine), strong alkalis, and isocyanic acids.
Decomposition Products: This product may decompose in fire and release carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and sulfur dioxide. Oxides of phosphorous and ammonia have been reported.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur
Hazardous Reactions: None

SECTION XI. Toxicological Information

Acute Toxicity: Monoammonium phosphate LD50 (rat): > 1000mg/kg body weight.
Target organs in humans: respiratory system, eyes, and skin. This product is an irritant to epithelial tissue and may aggravate dermatitis. No indication that the product causes sensitization.

Chronic Toxicity: Pneumoconiosis, or "Dusty Lung" disease, may result from chronic exposure to any dust.

Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not known to have any reproductive effects.

Nitrogen: Simple asphyxiant. Exposure at high concentrations can cause suffocation by reducing the available oxygen.

SECTION XII. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity: Negative effects are unknown. Provides nutrient nitrogen and phosphorous to plant life.
Degradability: Degrades rapidly in wet or humid environment.
Bioaccumulation: Unknown extent.
Mobility in Soil: Water-soluble. May leech into groundwater.

SECTION XIII. Disposal Consideration

This product is not a RCRA characteristically hazardous or listed hazardous waste. Dispose of according to state or local laws, which may be more restrictive than federal regulations. Be aware that product used on a fire may be altered or contaminated and thereby require different disposal considerations.

SECTION XIV. Transportation Information

This product is not defined as a hazardous material under U.S. Department of Transportation 49 CFR 172, or by Transport Canada "Transportation of Dangerous Goods" regulations.

Please Note: Although this material is not considered hazardous, when contained in a stored pressure fire extinguisher pressurized with a nonflammable gas, the extinguisher itself is considered a hazardous material by the U.S. Department of Transportation (USDOT) and Transport Canada (TC). The proper shipping name shall be Fire Extinguisher and the UN Identification Number is UN 1044. The USDOT hazard class is Limited Quantity when pressurized to less than 241 psig and when shipped via highway or rail. For shipment by Air or Water consult the current IATA or IMDG Regulations respectively.

SECTION XV. Regulatory Information

International Inventory Status: All ingredients are on the following inventories

Country	Agency	Country	Agency
U.S.A.	TSCA	Australia	AICS
Canada	DSL	Japan	MITI
Europe	EINECS/ELINCS	South Korea	KECL

European Risk and Safety Phrases:

EU Classification- Harmful

R Phrases-	22	Harmful if swallowed
	36/37/38	Irritating to eyes, respiratory system, and skin.
S Phrases-	26	In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice
	36	Wear suitable protective clothing

U.S. Federal Regulatory Information:

Non-pressurized; None of the chemicals in this product are under SARA reporting requirements or have SARA Threshold Planning Quantities or CERCLA Reportable Quantities or are regulated under TSCA 8(d).
Pressurized: SARA Title III Section 311/312 Categorization is Pressure Hazard

State Regulatory Information:

Chemicals in this product are covered under the specific State regulations noted:

Alaska	Designated Toxic and Hazardous Substances- None		
California	Permissible Exposure Limits for Chemical Contaminants- None		
Florida	Substance list- Mica dust	Pennsylvania	Hazardous Substance List- None
Illinois	Toxic Substance List- No	Rhode Island	Hazardous Substance List- Mica dust
Kansas	Section 302/303 List- None	Texas	Hazardous Substance List- No
Massachusetts	Substance list- Mica dust	West Virginia	Hazardous Substance List- None
Minnesota	List of Hazardous Substances- None	Wisconsin	Toxic and Hazardous Substances- None
Missouri	Employer Information/Toxic Substance List- None		
New Jersey	Right to Know Hazardous Substance List- None		
North Dakota	List of Hazardous Chemicals, Reportable Quantities- None		

California Proposition 65- No component is listed on the California Proposition 65 List

SECTION XVI. Other Information

This Safety Data Sheet prepared in accordance with OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS)

HMIS RATINGS:

Health	1
Flammability	0
Reactivity	0

Personal Protective Equipment: use N-95 dust mask (See Section 8)

WHMIS (Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Identification)
D2B- May irritate eyes, mucous membranes, and/or skin

Revised on 7/24/19: Page 1, Section II GHS-classification (Non-pressurized) changed (Class) to (Category) Skin Irritation: Class 3 to Category 5, and Inhalations from Class 5 to Category 5. Revised 8/5/19 (Section II) to add "Acute Toxicity" to Inhalation: Category 5

Common Name: ABC DRY CHEMICAL FIRE EXTINGUISHANT
Manufacturer: BUCKEYE FIRE EQUIPMENT
SDS Revision Date: 4/1/2015
SDS Format: GHS-US

Grainger Item Number(s): 2LBP1, 31CA37, 35WT05, 35WT06, 35WT07, 35WT08, 35WT09, 35WT10, 35WT11, 35WT41, 35WT42, 35WT43, 35WT44, 3GRW5, 3GRW6, 3GRW7, 3GRW8, 3GRY3, 3GRY4, 3GRY5, 3GRY6, 3GRY7, 3GRY8, 3GRZ4, 44YZ28, 44YZ29, 44YZ30, 44YZ31, 44YZ33, 44YZ35
Manufacturer Model Number(s):

SDS Table of Contents

Click the desired link below to jump directly to that section in the SDS.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ABC DRY CHEMICAL

SECTION I. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

top

PRODUCT NAME: ABC DRY CHEMICAL FIRE EXTINGUISHANT

SYNONYM: MULTI-PURPOSE DRY CHEMICAL

MANUFACTURER:
BUCKEYE FIRE EQUIPMENT COMPANY
110 KINGS ROAD
KINGS MOUNTAIN, NC 28086

TELEPHONE: 704.739.7415

WEB ADDRESS: WWW.BUCKEYEFIRE.COM

EMAIL ADDRESS: BFEC@BUCKEYEF.COM

RECOMMENDED USE: FIRE SUPPRESSION, NOT FOR HUMAN OR ANIMAL DRUG USE.

EMERGENCY:
CHEMTREC: 1.800.424.9300

REVISION DATE: 04/2015

SECTION II. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

top

GHS - CLASSIFICATION:
EYE IRRITATION: CLASS 2B
SKIN IRRITATION: CLASS 3
INHALATION: CLASS 5

GHS LABEL ELEMENTS:

HAZARD SYMBOLS: EXCLAMATION MARK

SIGNAL WORD: WARNING

HAZARD STATEMENTS:
H313: MAY BE HARMFUL IN CONTACT WITH SKIN.
H320: CAUSES EYE IRRITATION
H333: MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

P101:
IF MEDICAL ADVICE IS NEEDED, HAVE PRODUCT CONTAINER OR LABEL AT HAND.

P102: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

P234: KEEP IN ORIGINAL CONTAINER.

P251: PRESSURIZED CONTAINER; DO NOT PIERCE OR BURN, EVEN AFTER USE

P261: AVOID BREATHING DUST

P264: WASH HANDS AND FACE THOROUGHLY AFTER HANDLING

P270: DO NOT EAT, DRINK, OR SMOKE WHEN USING THIS PRODUCT

P281: USE PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AS REQUIRED

P285: IN CASE OF INADEQUATE VENTILATION, WEAR RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

P301+322+331:
IF SWALLOWED, DRINK 2-3 GLASSES OF WATER AND DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING

302+352: IF ON SKIN, WASH WITH SOAP AND WATER

304+313+341:
IF INHALED, AND IF DISTRESS OCCURS, REMOVE VICTIM TO FRESH AIR AND KEEP AT REST IN A POSITION COMFORTABLE FOR BREATHING. SEEK MEDICAL ADVICE/ATTENTION.

305+351+338:
IF IN EYES, RINSE CAUTIOUSLY WITH WATER FOR SEVERAL MINUTES. REMOVE CONTACT LENSES IF PRESENT AND EAST TO DO, AND CONTINUE TO RINSE.

337+313: IF EYE IRRITATION PERSISTS, GET MEDICAL ADVICE/ATTENTION.

P401+402+403:
STORE IN ORIGINAL CONTAINER OR EXTINGUISHER IN A DRY, WELL VENTILATED PLACE.

SECTION III. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

top

THIS PRODUCT IS A MIXTURE.

CHEMICAL NAME	WEIGHT %*	CAS #
MONOAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE	85	7722-76-1
BARIUM SULFATE	10	7727-43-7
MICA	<3	12001-26-2
SILICA	<2	7631-86-9
STANNOUS OCTOATE	<.3	301-10-0
SILICONE	<.1	63148-57-2
PIGMENT	<.1	6358-31-2

* % IS ROUNDED TO THE NEAREST APPROPRIATE NUMBER. VALUES ARE NOT TO BE CONSIDERED PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

SECTION IV. FIRST AID MEASURES

top

EYE EXPOSURE:
FLUSH EYES WITH WATER UNTIL PAIN-FREE. IF IRRITATION DEVELOPS OR PERSISTS, SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION.

SKIN EXPOSURE:
WASH WITH PLENTY OF SOAP AND WATER. IF IRRITATION DEVELOPS OR PERSISTS, SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION.

INHALATION:
MOVE VICTIM TO FRESH AIR. IF IRRITATION DEVELOPS OR PERSISTS, SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION.

INGESTION:
IF VICTIM IS CONSCIOUS AND ALERT, GIVE 2-3 GLASSES OF WATER TO DRINK. DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. IF VOMITING OCCURS AND THE VICTIM IS CONSCIOUS, GIVE ADDITIONAL WATER TO FURTHER DILUTE THE CHEMICAL. PREVENT ASPIRATION OF SWALLOWED PRODUCT BY LAYING VICTIM ON SIDE WITH HEAD LOWER THAN THEIR WAIST. SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION. DO NOT LEAVE VICTIM UNATTENDED.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS POSSIBLY AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE:
INHALATION OF THE PRODUCT MAY AGGRAVATE EXISTING CHRONIC RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS SUCH AS ASTHMA, EMPHYSEMA, OR BRONCHITIS. CONTACT WITH THE SKIN MAY AGGRAVATE AN EXISTING SKIN DISEASE. CHRONIC OVEREXPOSURE MAY CAUSE PNEUMOCONIOSIS ("DUSTY LUNG" DISEASE).

SECTION V. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

top

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:
N/A. THIS PRODUCT IS AN EXTINGUISHING AGENT. IT IS NONFLAMMABLE AND NONCOMBUSTIBLE.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: N/A

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:
THIS PRODUCT MAY DECOMPOSE IN FIRE AND RELEASE OXIDES OF CARBON, POTASSIUM, AND NITROGEN (REFER TO SECTION X).

SENSITIVITY TO MECHANICAL IMPACT OR STATIC DISCHARGE: NONE

SECTION VI. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

top

IN CASE OF ACCIDENTAL RELEASE, USE THE APPROPRIATE RESPIRATORY PROTECTION. CLEAN UP THE PRODUCT USING A VACUUM OR WET SWEEP AND SHOVEL TO MINIMIZE THE GENERATION OF DUST. BAG OR DRUM THE PRODUCT FOR DISPOSAL. IF THE PRODUCT IS USED AND/OR CONTAMINATED, USE PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND CONTAINMENT MEANS THAT ARE APPROPRIATE FOR THE COMPOSITION OF THE MIXTURE. PRODUCT SHOULD BE PREVENTED FROM ENTERING WATERWAYS.

SECTION VII. HANDLING AND STORAGE

top

AVOID EYE, RESPIRATORY, AND SKIN EXPOSURE. USE THE APPROPRIATE PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT WHEN HANDLING. WASH THOROUGHLY AFTER HANDLING (REFER TO SECTION VIII). PRODUCT SHOULD BE STORED IN ITS ORIGINAL CONTAINER OR EXTINGUISHER. WHEN THE PRODUCT IS CONTAINED UNDER PRESSURE (E.G., AN EXTINGUISHER), INSPECT THE CONTAINER FOR RUST OR DAMAGE THAT MAY COMPROMISE THE CONTAINER INTEGRITY. DO NOT STORE THE PRODUCT IN HIGH HUMIDITY AND DO NOT MIX WITH OTHER EXTINGUISHING AGENTS, PARTICULARLY POTASSIUM BICARBONATE BASED AGENTS.

SECTION VIII. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

top

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES:

	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
MONOAMONIUM PHOSPHATE	PARTICULATES NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED	PARTICULATES NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED
	TOTAL DUST: 15 MG/M3	TOTAL DUST: 10 MG/M3
	RESPIRABLE FRACTION: 5 MG/M3	RESPIRABLE FRACTION: 3 MG/M3
BARIUM SULFATE	PARTICULATES NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED	PARTICULATES NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED
	TOTAL DUST: 15 MG/M3	TOTAL DUST: 10 MG/M3
	RESPIRABLE FRACTION: 5 MG/M3	RESPIRABLE FRACTION: 3 MG/M3
MICA	6 MG/M3	3 MG/M3

SILICA	6 MG/M3	10 MG/M3
STANNOUS OCTOATE	.1 MG/M3	.1 MG/M3
SILICONE	NOT REGULATED	NOT REGULATED
PIGMENT	NOT REGULATED	NOT REGULATED

DURING THE USE OF THIS PRODUCT ON FIRES, EXHAUST GASES AND PRODUCTS OF INCOMPLETE COMBUSTION ARE THE MAIN RESPIRATORY HAZARDS. IN THE MANUFACTURE OF THIS PRODUCT, EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES MUST USE THEIR COLLECTIVE JUDGMENT IN DETERMINING THE ON-THE-JOB SETTINGS WHERE THE USE OF A DUST MASK OR RESPIRATOR IS PRUDENT. THE NEED FOR RESPIRATORY PROTECTION IS NOT LIKELY FOR SHORT-TERM USE IN WELL-VENTILATED AREAS.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:
USE AN N-95 DUST MASK FOR LIMITED EXPOSURES AND USE AIR-PURIFYING RESPIRATORS WITH HIGH EFFICIENCY PARTICULATE AIR FILTERS (HEPA FILTERS) FOR PROLONGED EXPOSURES.

EYE PROTECTION:
WEAR CHEMICAL GOGGLES OR FULL-FACE AIR-PURIFYING RESPIRATOR.

SKIN PROTECTION:
USE NITRILE, LATEX, OR SIMILAR GLOVES AND COVERALLS. GOOD PERSONAL HYGIENE PRACTICES ARE ESSENTIAL. AFTER HANDLING THE PRODUCT, AVOID FOOD, TOBACCO PRODUCTS, OR OTHER MEANS OF TRANSFERRING THE PRODUCT FROM HAND TO MOUTH UNTIL AFTER THOROUGHLY WASHING.

SECTION IX. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

top

APPEARANCE AND ODOR: LIGHT YELLOW FINE POWDER THAT IS ODORLESS.

APPARENT DENSITY: 0.82

SOLUBILITY:
THE PRODUCT IS COATED WITH WATER REPELLANT SILICONE. NOT IMMEDIATELY SOLUBLE IN WATER.

PH: APPROXIMATELY 4 -5

FLASH POINT: N/A

FLAMMABILITY: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

BOILING POINT: N/A

EXPLOSIVE OR OXIDIZING PROPERTIES: NONE

SECTION X. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

top

STABILITY: STABLE

INCOMPATIBLES:
MAGNESIUM, STRONG OXIDIZERS SUCH AS CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE (POOL CHLORINE), STRONG ALKALIS, AND ISOCYANURIC ACIDS.

DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:
THIS PRODUCT MAY DECOMPOSE IN FIRE AND RELEASE CARBON MONOXIDE, CARBON DIOXIDE, AND SULFUR DIOXIDE. OXIDES OF PHOSPHOROUS AND AMMONIA HAVE BEEN REPORTED.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: WILL NOT OCCUR

HAZARDOUS REACTIONS: NONE

SECTION XI. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

top

ACUTE TOXICITY:

MONOAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE LD50 (RAT): >1000 MG/KG BODY WEIGHT.

TARGET ORGANS IN HUMANS:
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, EYES, AND SKIN. THIS PRODUCT IS AN IRRITANT TO EPITHELIAL TISSUE AND MAY AGGRAVATE DERMATITIS. NO INDICATION THAT THE PRODUCT CAUSES SENSITIZATION.

CHRONIC TOXICITY:
PNEUMOCONIOSIS, OR "DUSTY LUNG" DISEASE, MAY RESULT FROM CHRONIC EXPOSURE TO ANY DUST.

REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY:
THIS PRODUCT IS NOT KNOWN TO HAVE ANY REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS.

SECTION XII. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

top

ECOTOXICITY:
NEGATIVE EFFECTS ARE UNKNOWN. PROVIDES NUTRIENT NITROGEN AND PHOSPHOROUS TO PLANT LIFE.

DEGRADABILITY: DEGRADES RAPIDLY IN WET OR HUMID ENVIRONMENT.

BIOACCUMULATION: UNKNOWN EXTENT.

MOBILITY IN SOIL: WATER-SOLUBLE. MAY LEECH IN TO GROUNDWATER.

SECTION XIII. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION

top

THIS PRODUCT IS NOT A RCRA CHARACTERISTICALLY HAZARDOUS OR LISTED HAZARDOUS WASTE. DISPOSE OF ACCORDING TO STATE OR LOCAL LAWS, WHICH MAY BE MORE RESTRICTIVE THAN FEDERAL REGULATIONS. BE AWARE THAT PRODUCT USED ON A FIRE MAY BE ALTERED OR CONTAMINATED AND THEREBY REQUIRE DIFFERENT DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS.

SECTION XIV. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

top

THIS PRODUCT IS NOT DEFINED AS A HAZARDOUS MATERIAL UNDER U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION 49 CFR 172, OR BY TRANSPORT CANADA "TRANSPORTATION OF DANGEROUS GOODS" REGULATIONS.

PLEASE NOTE:
ALTHOUGH THIS MATERIAL IS NOT CONSIDERED HAZARDOUS, WHEN CONTAINED IN A STORED PRESSURE FIRE EXTINGUISHER PRESSURIZED WITH A NONFLAMMABLE GAS, THE EXTINGUISHER ITSELF IS CONSIDERED A HAZARDOUS MATERIAL BY THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (USDOT) AND TRANSPORT CANADA (TC). THE PROPER SHIPPING NAME SHALL BE FIRE EXTINGUISHER AND THE UN IDENTIFICATION NUMBER IS UN 1044. THE USDOT HAZARD CLASS IS LIMITED QUANTITY WHEN PRESSURIZED TO LESS THAN 241 PSIG AND WHEN SHIPPED VIA HIGHWAY OR RAIL. USE CLASS 2.2, NON-FLAMMABLE GAS, WHEN SHIPPING VIA AIR.

SECTION XV. REGULATORY INFORMATION

top

INTERNATIONAL INVENTORY STATUS:
ALL INGREDIENTS ARE ON THE FOLLOWING INVENTORIES

COUNTRY	AGENCY
U.S.A.	TSCA
CANADA	DSL
EUROPE	EINECS/ELINCS
AUSTRALIA	AICS
JAPAN	MITI
SOUTH KOREA	KECL

EUROPEAN RISK AND SAFETY PHRASES:
EU CLASSIFICATION: HARMFUL

R PHRASES:
22: HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED
36/37/38: IRRITATING TO EYES, RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, AND SKIN.

S PHRASES:

26:
IN CASE OF CONTACT WITH EYES, RINSE IMMEDIATELY WITH PLENTY OF WATER AND SEEK MEDICAL ADVICE

36: WEAR SUITABLE PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

U.S. FEDERAL REGULATORY INFORMATION:
NONE OF THE CHEMICALS IN THIS PRODUCT ARE UNDER SARA REPORTING REQUIREMENTS OR HAVE SARA THRESHOLD PLANNING QUANTITIES OR CERCLA REPORTABLE QUANTITIES, OR ARE REGULATED UNDER TSCA 8(D).

STATE REGULATORY INFORMATION:

CHEMICALS IN THIS PRODUCT ARE COVERED UNDER THE SPECIFIC STATE REGULATIONS NOTED:

ALASKA:
DESIGNATED TOXIC AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES: NONE

CALIFORNIA:
PERMISSIBLE EXPOSURE LIMITS FOR CHEMICAL CONTAMINANTS: NONE

FLORIDA:

SUBSTANCE LIST: MICA DUST

ILLINOIS:
TOXIC SUBSTANCE LIST: NONE

KANSAS:
SECTION 302/303 LIST: NONE

MASSACHUSETTS:
SUBSTANCE LIST: MICA DUST

MINNESOTA:
LIST OF HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES: NONE

MISSOURI:
EMPLOYER INFORMATION/TOXIC SUBSTANCE LIST: NONE

NEW JERSEY:
RIGHT TO KNOW HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE LIST: NONE

NORTH DAKOTA:
LIST OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS, REPORTABLE QUANTITIES: NONE

PENNSYLVANIA:
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE LIST: NONE

RHODE ISLAND:
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE LIST: MICA DUST

TEXAS:
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE LIST: NO

WEST VIRGINIA:
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE LIST: NONE

WISCONSIN:
TOXIC AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES: NONE

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65:
NO COMPONENT IS LISTED ON THE CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65 LIST

SECTION XVI. OTHER INFORMATION

top

THIS SAFETY DATA SHEET PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OSHA'S HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD (29 CFR 1910.1200) AND THE GLOBALLY HARMONIZED SYSTEM OF CLASSIFICATION AND LABELLING OF CHEMICALS (GHS)

HMIS RATINGS:

HEALTH	1
FLAMMABILITY	0
REACTIVITY	0
PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	USE N-95 DUST MASK (SEE SECTION 8)

WHMIS (CANADIAN WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION):
D2B: MAY IRRITATE EYES, MUCOUS MEMBRANES, AND/OR SKIN

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS GIVEN IN GOOD FAITH AS TYPICAL VALUES AND NOT AS PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS. NO WARRANTY, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS HEREBY MADE.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name:	ABC Dry Chemical Fire Extinguishant
Other Identifiers:	Multi-purpose Dry Chemical
Product Code(s):	CH555, F13, F11
Model Code(s) of Extinguishers:	402, IS 18ABC, IS35ABC, IS 45ABC, 13ABC, V25ABC, VH25ABC, V30ABC, VH30ABC, V50ABC, VS50ABC, VS75ABC, V250ABC
Recommended Use:	Fire suppression, not for human or animal drug use.
Manufacturer:	AMEREX CORPORATION
Internet Address:	www.amerex-fire.com
Address:	7595 Gadsden Highway, P.O. Box 81 Trussville, AL 35173-0081
Company Telephone:	(205) 655-3271
E-mail Address:	info@amerex-fire.com
Emergency Contacts:	Chemtrec 1(800) 424-9300 or (703) 527–3887
Revised:	March 13, 2018

Section 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS – Classification

Health	Environmental	Physical
Acute Toxicity: Category 5	None	None
Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Category 3	None	None
Skin Sensitization: NO	None	None
Eye: Category 2A	None	Warning
STOT – Category 3	None	Warning
Carcinogen: Category None	None	None

GHS – Label Symbol(s):

If Pressurized: Gas Under Pressure

GHS – Words(s): **Warning**

Other Hazards Not Resulting in Classification: Mica may contain small quantities of quartz (crystalline silica). Prolonged exposure to respirable crystalline silica dust at concentrations exceeding the occupational exposure limits may increase the risk of developing a disabling

lung disease known as silicosis. IARC found limited evidence for pulmonary carcinogenicity of crystalline silica in humans. In the case of normal use of this product, exposure to silica should be nil.

The attapulgite clay used in this product has a fiber length of less than 5um; therefore, the clay is not considered to be carcinogenic in animals or humans.

GHS – Hazard Phrases

GHS Hazard	GHS Codes(s)	Code Phrase(s)
Physical	H229	*- Contents under pressure; may explode if heated.
Health	H303 315 319 335	May be harmful if swallowed Causes skin irritation Causes serious eye irritation May cause respiratory irritation
Environmental	None	
Precautionary:		
General	P101	If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand
Prevention	P251 261 264 280	Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid breathing dust/fumes/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Wash exposed skin thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
Response	P312 321 362 302+352 304+340 305+351+338 332+313 342+311 337+313	Call a doctor if you feel unwell. Specific treatment (see Section 4. First Aid Measures) Take off contaminated clothing. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a doctor. If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention.
Storage	P410 +403	*- Protect from sunlight. Store in well-ventilated place.
Disposal	P501	Dispose of contents through a licensed disposal company. Contaminated container should be disposed of as unused product.

*- If under pressure

Section 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	EC No.	REACH Reg. No.	CAS-No.	Weight %	Classification
Mono-ammonium phosphate	231-764-5	01-2119488166-29	7722-76-1	80-98	NA
Attapulgite clay	601-805-5	Not Available	12174-11-7	3-16	NA
Mica- potassium aluminum silicate	310-1276	Not Available	12001-26-2	1-2	NA
Silicone oil methyl hydrogen polysiloxane	613-152-3	Not Available	63148-57-2	<1	NA
Calcium carbonate	207-439-9	Not Available	1317-65-3	<1	NA
Amorphous silica precipitated synthetic zeolite	231-545-4	01-2119379499-16-0036	7631-86-9	<1	NA
Yellow 14 pigment – di-azo dye	226-789-3	Not Available	5468-75-7	<1	NA

Emergency overview: Light yellow, fine solid powder, odorless.

Adverse health effects and symptoms: Mild irritant to the respiratory system. Irritant to eyes, and skin. Symptoms may include coughing,

shortness of breath, and irritation of the lungs, eyes, and skin. Ingestion, although unlikely, may cause cramps, nausea and diarrhea.

Section 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye Exposure:	May cause irritation. Irrigate eyes with water and repeat until pain free. Seek medical attention if irritation develops, or if vision changes occur.
Skin Exposure:	May cause skin irritation. In case of contact, wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
Inhalation:	May cause irritation, along with coughing. If respiratory irritation or distress occurs remove victim to fresh air. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
Ingestion:	Overdose symptoms may include numbness or tingling in hands or feet, uneven heart rate, paralysis, feeling faint, chest pain or heavy feeling, pain spreading to the arm or shoulder, nausea, diarrhea, sweating, general ill feeling, or seizure (convulsions). If victim is conscious and alert, give 2-3 glasses of water to drink. If conscious, do not induce vomiting. Seek immediate medical attention. Do not leave victim unattended. To prevent aspiration of swallowed product, lay victim on side with head lower than waist.
Medical conditions possibly aggravated by exposure:	Inhalation of product may aggravate existing chronic respiratory problems such as asthma, emphysema, or bronchitis. Skin contact may aggravate existing skin disease. Chronic overexposure may cause pneumoconiosis (“dusty lung” disease).

Section 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable Properties:	Not flammable
Flash Point:	Not determined
Suitable Extinguishing Media:	Non-combustible. Use extinguishing media suitable for surrounding conditions.
Hazardous Combustion Products:	Carbon oxides

Explosion Data:

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact:	Not sensitive
Sensitivity to Static Discharge:	Not sensitive
Unusual fire/explosion hazards:	In a fire this material may decompose, releasing oxides of carbon, potassium and nitrogen (see Section 10).
Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters:	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand. NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

Section 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions:	Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.
Personal Protective Equipment:	Minimum - safety glasses, gloves, and a dust respirator.
Emergency Procedures:	NA
Methods for Containment:	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
Methods for Clean Up:	Avoid dust formation; clean up released material using vacuum or wet sweep and shovel to minimize generation of dust. Bag and transfer to properly labeled containers. Ventilate area and wash spill site after material pickup is complete.
Other:	If product is contaminated, use PPE and containment appropriate to the nature of the most toxic chemical/material in the mixture.

Section 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Personal Precautions:	Use appropriate PPE when handling or maintaining equipment, and wash thoroughly after handling (see Section 8).
Conditions for Safe Storage:	Keep product in original container or extinguisher. Contents may be under pressure – inspect for extinguisher rust periodically to ensure container integrity.
Incompatible Products:	Do not mix with other extinguishing agents, particularly potassium bicarbonate and sodium bicarbonate. Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents and strong acids. Do not store in high humidity. Do not combine with chlorine compounds.

Section 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Chemical Name	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	DFG MAK *	EU BLV
Mono-ammonium phosphate	PNOC** Total dust, 15 mg/m^3 Respirable fraction, 5 mg/m^3	PNOC Total dust, 10 mg/m^3 Respirable fraction, 3 mg/m^3	PNOC Total dust, 4 mg/m^3 Respirable fraction, 1.5 mg/m^3	NA
Mica	6 mg/m^3	3 mg/m3	-------	NA
Attapulgite clay	PNOC** Total dust, 15 mg/m^3 Respirable fraction, 5 mg/m^3	PNOC Total dust, 10 mg/m^3 Respirable fraction, 3 mg/m^3	PNOC Total dust, 4 mg/m^3 Respirable fraction, 1.5 mg/m^3	
Silicone oil	NR**	NR		
Calcium carbonate	PNOC Total dust, 15 mg/m^3 Respirable fraction, 5 mg/m^3	PNOC Total dust, 10 mg/m^3 Respirable fraction, 3 mg/m^3	-------	NA
Amorphous silica	20mppcf 80 mg/m^3 or % SiO_2	10 mg/m^3	4 mg/m^3	NA
Yellow 14 pigment	NR	NR	NR	NA

*German regulatory limits **PNOC = Particulates not otherwise classified (ACGIH) also known as Particulates not otherwise regulated (OSHA) *** NR = Not Regulated. All values are 8 hour time weighted average concentrations.

Engineering Controls: Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems

Personal Protective Equipment – PPE Code E:

The need for respiratory protection is not probable during short-term exposure. During production, the manufacturer should use judgement concerning the need for PPE.




Eye/Face Protection: Tightly fitting safety goggles
Skin and Body Protection: Wear protective gloves/coveralls
Respiratory Protection: If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH approved respiratory protection should be worn. Use P100 respirators for limited exposure. Use air-purifying respirator (APR) with high efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters for prolonged

	exposure. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations. The need for respiratory protection is not likely for short-term use in well ventilated areas.
Hygiene Measures:	Good personal hygiene practices essential, such as avoiding food, tobacco products, or other hand-to-mouth contact when handling. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Section 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Light yellow powder, finely divided odorless solid
Molecular Weight:	NH4H2PO4: 115.03
Odor:	Odorless
Odor Threshold:	No information available
Decomposition Temperature ^{o}C:	100 - 120
Freezing Point ^{o}C:	No information available
Initial Boiling Point ^{o}C:	No information available
Physical State:	Crystalline Powder
pH:	Approximately 4.4 to 4.9
Flash Point ^{o}C:	None
Autoignition Temperature ^{o}C:	None
Boiling Point/Range ^{o}C:	No information available
Melting Point/Range ^{o}C:	NH4H2PO4: 190
Flammability/Explosion Limits in Air ^{o}C:	Upper – None; Lower-None
Explosive Properties:	None
Oxidizing Properties:	None
Volatile Component (%vol)	Not applicable
Evaporation Rate:	No information available
Vapor Density:	No information available
Vapor Pressure:	NH4H2PO4: 1.41 mm/Hg
Specific gravity at 25 ^{o}C:	NH4H2PO4: 1.80
Solubility:	40.4 g/100 ml
Partition Coefficient:	NH4H2PO4 Est: -4.11
Viscosity:	No information available

NOTE: NH4H2PO4 – Monoammonium Phosphate

Section 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions.
Incompatibles:	Strong oxidizing agents; Strong acids; sodium hypochlorite and chlorine compounds. Protect from moisture
Conditions to Avoid:	Storage or handling near incompatibles.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Carbon, nitrogen, and potassium oxides. Heat of fire may release carbon monoxide.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:	None
Hazardous Polymerization	Does not occur

Section 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Likely Routes of Exposure:	Inhalation, skin and eye contact.
Symptoms:	
Inhalation:	Irritation, coughing.
Eyes:	Irritation.
Skin:	Irritation.
Acute Toxicity:	Relatively non-toxic.
Chronic Toxicity:	
Short-term Exposure:	None known.
Long-term Exposure:	As with all dusts, pneumoconiosis, or “dusty lung” disease, may result from chronic exposure.

Acute Toxicity Values - Health

Chemical Name	LD50		LC50 (Inhalation)
	Oral	Dermal	
Mono-ammonium phosphate	5750 mg/kg (rat)	>7940 mg/kg (rabbit)	Not available
Mica	None	None	None
Attapulgite clay	None	None	None
Silicone oil	None	None	None
Calcium carbonate	6450 mg/kg (rat)	500 mg/24 hr (rabbit)	Not available
Amorphous silica	>5000 mg/kg (rat)	>2000 mg/kg (rabbit)	>2.2 mg/L (rat)
Yellow 14 pigment	>17000 mg/kg (rat)	>3000 mg/kg (rat)	>4448 mg/m3 (rat)

Reproductive Toxicity:	This product’s ingredients are not known to have reproductive or teratogenic effects.
Target Organs and Effects (TOST):	Respiratory system (mild irritant). This product is a mild irritant to epithelial tissue, (eyes, mucous membranes, skin) and may aggravate dermatitis. No information was found indicating the product causes sensitization.

Other Toxicity Categories

Chemical Name	Germ Cell Mutagenicity	Carcino-genicity	Repro-ductive	TOST Single Exp	TOST Repeated Exp	Aspiration
Mono-ammonium phosphate	None	None	None	Cat 3	None	None
Attapulgite clay	None	None	None	None	None	None
Mica	None	None	None	None	None	None
Silicone oil	None	None	None	None	None	None
Calcium carbonate	None	None	None	None	None	None
Amorphous silica	None	None	None	None	None	None
Yellow 14 pigment	None	None	None	None	None	None

Section 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: Negative effects unknown. Provides nutrient nitrogen and phosphorus to plant life.

Persistence/Degradability: Degrades rapidly in humid/wet environment.

Probability of rapid biodegradation: $NH_4H_2PO_4$ Est: 0.693 (Rapid); $(NH_4)_2SO_4$: Est: 0.684 (Rapid)

Anaerobic biodegradation probability: $NH_4H_2PO_4$ Est: 0.398 (Slow); $(NH_4)_2SO_4$: Est: 0.398 (Slow)

Bioaccummulation potential: Low.

Bioconcentration factor: $NH_4H_2PO_4$: 3.16 L/kg (wet weight) (Low BCF)

Bioaccummulation factor: $NH_4H_2PO_4$: 63.04 L/kg (wet weight)

Mobility in soil: Slow evaporation rate; water soluble, may leach to groundwater

Log Koc: $NH_4H_2PO_4$ Est: -1.25

Log Koa: $NH_4H_2PO_4$ Est: 16.72

Log Kaw: $NH_4H_2PO_4$ Est: -20.86

NOTE: $NH_4H_2PO_4$ – Mono-ammonium Phosphate

Other Adverse Ecological Effects: No other known effects at this time

Aquatic Toxicity Values – Environment – Research

Chemical Name	Acute (LC50)	Chronic (LC50)
Mono-ammonium phosphate	N/A	N/A
Mica	N/A	N/A
Attapulgite clay	N/A	N/A
Silicone oil	N/A	N/A
Calcium carbonate	N/A	N/A
Amorphous silica	N/A	N/A
Yellow 14 pigment	N/A	N/A

Aquatic Toxicity Values – Environment – Estimates

Chemical Name	Acute (LC50)	EC50
Mono-ammonium phosphate	2,91e+07 mg/L Fish 96 hr; 9.4e+06 mg/l Daphnid 48 hr;	6.70e+05 mg/L Gr. Algae 96 hr
Mica	N/A	N/A
Attapulgite clay	N/A	N/A
Silicone oil	N/A	N/A
Calcium carbonate	N/A	N/A
Amorphous silica	N/A	N/A
Yellow 14 pigment	N/A	N/A

Section 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Safe Handling	Use appropriate PPE when handling, and wash thoroughly after handling (see Section 8).
Waste Disposal Considerations	Dispose in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.
Contaminated Packaging	Dispose in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

NOTES:
This product is not a RCRA characteristically hazardous or listed hazardous waste. Dispose of according to state or local laws, which may be more restrictive than federal laws or regulations. Used product may be altered or contaminated, creating different disposal considerations.

Section 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN Number:	NA
UN Proper Shipping Name:	NA
Transport Hazard Class:	NA
Packing Group:	NA
Marine Pollutant?:	NO

IATA Not regulated

DOT Not regulated

NOTES:
This product is not defined as a hazardous material under U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) 49 CFR 172, or by Transport Canada “Transportation of Dangerous Goods” regulations.

Special Precautions for Shipping:
The transportation information above covers the ABC 555 dry chemical extinguisher agent as shipped in bulk containers and not when contained in fire extinguishers or fire extinguisher systems. If shipped in a stored pressure-type fire extinguisher, and pressurized with a non-flammable, non-toxic

inert expellant gas, the fire extinguisher is considered a hazardous material by the US Department of Transportation and Transport Canada. The proper shipping name shall be FIRE EXTINGUISHER and the UN designation is UN 1044. The DOT hazard class/division is LIMITED QUANTITY when pressurized to less than 241 psig and when shipped via highway or rail. UN Class 2.2. Non-Flammable Gas, when shipping via air. Packing Group – N/A

Section 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventory Status: All ingredients are on the following inventories

Country(ies)	Agency	Status
United States of America	TSCA	Yes
Canada	DSL	Yes
Europe	EINECS/ELINCS	Yes
Australia	AICS	Yes
Japan	MITI	Yes
South Korea	KECL	Yes

REACH Title XVII Restrictions: No information available

Chemical Name	Dangerous Substances	Organic Solvents	Harmful Substances Whose Names Are to be Indicated on Label	Pollution Release and Transfer Registry (Class II)	Pollution Release and Transfer Registry (Class I)	Poison and Deleterious Substances Control Law
Monoammonium Phosphate	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Component	ISHA – Harmful Substances Prohibited for Manufacturing, Importing, Transferring, or Supplying	ISHA – Harmful Substances Requiring Permission	Toxic Chemical Classification Listing (TCCL) – Toxic Chemicals	Toxic Release Inventory (TRI) – Group I	Toxic Release Inventory (TRI) – Group II
Monoammonium Phosphate 7722-76-1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Attapulgite clay 12174-11-7 (>3)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Mica-potassium aluminum silicate 120001-26-2 (>2)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Calcium carbonate 471-34-1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Amorphous silica 69012-64-2	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Yellow 14 pigment 5468-75-7	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

European Risk and Safety phrases:

EU Classification: Xn - Irritant

R Phrases:	20	Harmful by inhalation.
	36/37/38	Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin.
S Phrases:	22	Do not breath dust.
	24/25	Avoid contact with skin and eyes
	26	In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.
	36	Wear suitable protective clothing.

U.S. Federal Regulatory Information:

SARA 313:
Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) - This product does not contain and chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.
None of the chemicals in this product are under SARA reporting requirements or have SARA threshold planning quantities (TPQs) or CERCLA reportable quantities (RQs), or are regulated under TSCA 8(d).

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories:

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
*-Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	Yes
Reactive Hazard	No

* - Only applicable if material is in a pressurized extinguisher.

Clean Water/Clean Air Acts:
This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42) or Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61) and Section 112 of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990.

U.S. State Regulatory Information:

Chemicals in this product are covered under specific State regulations, as denoted below:

Alaska - Designated Toxic and Hazardous Substances: None
California – Permissible Exposure Limits for Chemical Contaminants: None
Florida – Substance List: Mica Dust
Illinois – Toxic Substance List: None
Kansas – Section 302/303 List: None
Massachusetts – Substance List: Mica Dust

Minnesota – List of Hazardous Substances: None
Missouri – Employer Information/Toxic Substance List: None
New Jersey – Right to Know Hazardous Substance List: None
North Dakota – List of Hazardous Chemicals, Reportable Quantities: None
Pennsylvania – Hazardous Substance List: None
Rhode Island – Hazardous Substance List: Mica Dust
Texas – Hazardous Substance List: No
West Virginia – Hazardous Substance List: None
Wisconsin – Toxic and Hazardous Substances: None

California Proposition 65: No component is listed on the California Proposition 65 list.

Other:

Mexico – Grade	No component listed
Canada – WHMIS Hazard Class	No component listed

Section 16. OTHER INFORMATION

This SDS conforms to requirements under U.S., U.K., Canadian, Australian, and EU regulations or standards, and conforms to the proposed 2003 ANSI Z400.1 format.

Issuing Date	17-June-2012
Revision Date	13-March-2018
Revision Notes	None

The information herein is given in good faith but no warranty, expressed or implied, is made.
Updated by William F. Garvin, CIH.

ACETYLENE
Safety Data Sheet

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier
Product Name: ACETYLENE

Other means of identification
Safety data sheet number: IOC-P001
UN / ID no.: UN1001
Synonyms: Ethyne, Ethine, Dissolved Acetylene

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use: Industrial and professional use. Welding.
Uses advised against: Consumer use

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Indiana Oxygen Company
6099 Corporate Way
Indianapolis, IN
Phone: (317) 290-0003
www.indianaoxygen.com

* May include subsidiaries or affiliate companies / divisions.

For additional product information contact your local customer service.

Emergency telephone number
Company Phone Number: 1-800-535-5053 (Infotrak)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status
This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Flammable gases	Category 1
Gases under pressure	Dissolved gas
Simple asphyxiants	Yes

Label elements

Signal word Danger

Hazard Statements
Extremely flammable gas
May react explosively even in the absence of air at elevated pressure and / or temperature
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated
May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation
May form explosive mixtures with air

Precautionary Statements - Prevention
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, hot surfaces. — No smoking
Use and store only outdoors or in a well ventilated place
Use backflow preventive device in piping
Fusible plugs in top, bottom, or valve melt at 98 °C to 107 °C (208° F to 224° F). Do not discharge at pressures above 15 psi (103 kPa)
Close valve after each use and when empty
Never put cylinders into unventilated areas of passenger vehicles

Precautionary Statements - Response
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention / advice.
Leaking gas fire: do not extinguish, unless leak can be stopped safely
Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so

Precautionary Statements - Storage
Protect from sunlight when ambient temperature exceeds 52°C / 125°F

Precautionary Statements - Disposal
Dispose of contents / containers in accordance with container supplier / owner instructions

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)
Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Volume %	Chemical Formula
Acetylene	74-86-2	60 - 100	C_2H_2
Acetone	67-64-1	5 - 10	C_3H_6O

Chemical Additions For safety reasons, acetylene gas is dissolved in acetone in the gas cylinder.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

Inhalation Remove to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration. Get medical attention immediately.

Skin contact Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water. Contaminated clothing presents a fire hazard and should be removed immediately. Get medical attention if irritation develops and / or persists.

Eye contact Consult a physician if direct contact with pressurized material occurs. Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek immediate medical attention / advice.

Ingestion Not an expected route of exposure.

Self-protection of the first aider Remove all sources of ignition. RESCUE PERSONNEL SHOULD BE EQUIPPED WITH SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms Simple asphyxiant. May cause suffocation by displacing the oxygen in the air. Exposure to oxygen-deficient atmosphere (<19.5%) may cause dizziness, drowsiness, nausea, vomiting, excess salivation, diminished mental alertness, loss of consciousness and death. Exposure to atmospheres containing 8-10% or less oxygen will bring about unconsciousness without warning and so quickly that the individuals cannot help or protect themselves. Lack of sufficient oxygen may cause serious injury or death. Symptoms of overexposure are dizziness, headache, tiredness, nausea, unconsciousness, cessation of breathing. May cause central nervous system depression with nausea, headache, dizziness, vomiting, and incoordination.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media
DO NOT EXTINGUISH A LEAKING GAS FIRE UNLESS LEAK CAN BE STOPPED. Dry chemical. Water spray or fog.

Specific extinguishing methods
If possible, stop the flow of gas. Do not extinguish the fire until supply is shut off as otherwise an explosive-ignition may occur. If the fire is extinguished and the flow of gas continues, GET AWAY!

Fight fire from maximum distance or use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles. Do not direct water at source of leak or safety devices; icing may occur. For massive fire, use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles; if this is impossible withdraw from area and let fire burn. Use water spray to cool surrounding containers. Be cautious of a Boiling Liquid Evaporating Vapor Explosion, BLEVE, if flame is impinging on surrounding containers. Continue to cool fire exposed cylinders until flames are extinguished. Damaged cylinders should be handled only by specialists.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

GASEOUS ACETYLENE IS SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE IN AIR AT PRESSURES ABOVE 15 PSI (270 kPa). Pure acetylene is shock sensitive. It requires a very low ignition energy so that fires which have been extinguished without stopping the flow of gas can easily re-ignite with possible explosive force.

Fires involving acetylene occur occasionally at fusible metal pressure relief plugs at the tops and bottoms of cylinders, commonly due to hot metal or slag dropped on the fusible plugs. When the fusible plug releases a large volume of acetylene creating a "roaring" sound. The flame may extend a foot or two away from the cylinder until the pressure is reduced. In most cases, the other end of the cylinder may develop a coating of frost.

If the flame is large, burning from a fusible plug, DO NOT try to put it out unless the cylinder is outdoors or in a very well ventilated area free from sources of ignition. Usually it is very difficult to exinguish large fires because the escaping acetylene may be re-ignited by adjacent ignition sources, thereby possibly creating confined space explosion. Keep containers cool with water spray.

Vapors may travel to source of ignition and flash back. Vapors from liquefied gas are initially heavier than air and spread along ground. Vapors may accumulate in confined areas (basement, tanks, hopper / tank cars, etc.). Cylinders may rupture under extreme heat.

Hazardous combustion products	Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide (CO_2).

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Withdraw immediately in case of rising sound from venting safety devices or discoloration of tank. ALWAYS stay away from tanks engulfed in fire. If the fire is extinguished and the flow of gas continues, GET AWAY!

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA / NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area). Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Consider the risk of potentially explosive atmospheres. Monitor oxygen level. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Use non-sparking tools and equipment. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus when entering area unless atmosphere is proved to be safe. Do not touch or walk through spilled material.
Other Information	Gas / vapor is heavier than air. Prevent from entering sewers, basements and workpits, or any place where accumulation may be dangerous.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions	Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Avoid allowing water runoff to contact spilled material. Prevent spreading of vapors through sewers, ventilation systems and confined areas. See Section 12 for additional ecological information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment	Stop the flow of gas or remove cylinder to outdoor location if this can be done without risk. If leak is in container or container valve, contact the appropriate emergency telephone number in Section 1 or call your closest Indiana Oxygen location. DO NOT ATTEMPT TO REMOVE CYLINDERS THAT HAVE BEEN EXPOSED TO HEAT.
Methods for cleaning up	Return cylinder to IOC or an authorized distributor.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling	Never use copper piping for acetylene service. Only steel or wrought iron pipe should be used. Open cylinder valve minimum amount required (no more than 1-1.5 turns) to deliver acceptable flow to enable the cylinder to be closed quickly in an emergency situation. Acetylene is shipped in a cylinder packed with a porous mass material, and a liquid solvent, commonly acetone. Acetylene is dissolved in the acetone solution and dispersed throughout the porous medium. When the valve of a charged acetylene cylinder is opened, the acetylene comes out of the solution and passes out in the gaseous form. IT IS CRUCIAL THAT FUSE PLUGS IN THE TOPS AND BOTTOMS OF ALL ACETYLENE CYLINDERS BE THOROUGHLY INSPECTED WHENEVER HANDLED. REMOVE AND QUARANTINE IN SAFE LOCATION ANY DEFECTIVE CYLINDER. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Ground and bond all lines and equipment associated with product system. All equipment should be non-sparking and explosion proof. "NO SMOKING" signs should be posted in storage and use areas. Use only with equipment purged with inert gas or evacuated prior to discharge from cylinder. Avoid contact with pure copper, mercury, silver and brass with greater than 65% copper. Solvent (acetone) may accumulate in piping system. For maintenance use appropriate resistant gloves, eye goggles. Operating pressure should be limited to 15 psig (103 kPa) or less. Consider the use of flashback arrestors. Unless oxygen and acetylene are separated, there should be a non-combustible partition of at least 5 ft. high with a fire-resistance rating of one-half hour between cylinders. In the U.S. cylinders stored inside a building near user locations must be limited to total capacity of 2500 ft^3 of gas, exclusive of in-use or attached for use cylinders. Protect cylinders from physical damage; do not drag, roll, slide or drop. When moving cylinders, even for short distance, use a cart designed to transport cylinders. Never attempt to lift a cylinder by its valve protection cap. Never insert an object (e.g. wrench, screwdriver, pry bar,etc.) into valve cap openings. Doing so may damage valve, causing leak to occur. Use an adjustable strap wrench to remove over-tight or rusted caps. Use only with adequate ventilation. Use backflow preventive device in piping. Use only with equipment rated for cylinder pressure. Close valve after each use and when empty. If user experiences any difficulty operating cylinder valve discontinue use and contact supplier. Ensure the complete gas system has been checked for leaks before use. Never put cylinders into trunks of cars or unventilated areas of passenger vehicles. Never attempt to refill a compressed gas cylinder without the owner's written consent. Never strike an arc on a compressed gas cylinder or make a cylinder a part of an electrical circuit. Only experienced and properly instructed persons should handle gases under pressure. Always store and handle compressed gas cylinders in accordance with Compressed Gas Association, pamphlet CGA-P1, Safe Handling of Compressed Gases in Containers. For additional information, consult the Compressed Gas Association's pamphlets P-1, G-1, G-1.1, AV-9, G-1.2, G-1.3, G-1.5, G-1.6, G-1.7, C-13, SB-4, NFPA #51, and OSHA 1910 Subpart H & Q.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions	Outside or detached storage is preferred. Do not store cylinders on their side. This makes the acetylene less stable and less safe, and increases the likelihood of solvent loss resulting in decomposition. If rough handling or other occurrences should cause any fusible plug to leak, move the cylinder to an open space well away from an possible source of a sign on the cylinder warning of "Leaking Flammable Gas". Store in cool, dry, well-ventilated area of non-combustible construction away from heavily trafficked areas and emergency exits. Keep at temperatures below 52°C / 125°F. Cylinders should be stored upright with valve protection cap in place and firmly secured to prevent falling. Full and empty cylinders should be segregrated. Use a "first in-first out" inventory system to prevent full cylinders from being stored for excessive periods of time. Stored containers should be periodically checked for general condition and leakage.
Incompatible materials	Oxidizing agents. Halogenated compounds. Halogens. Copper. Silver. Mercury. Brasses containing >65% copper and brazing materials containing silver or copper.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines .

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Acetylene 74-86-2	-	-	Ceiling: 2500 ppm Ceiling: 2662 mg / m³
Acetone 67-64-1	STEL: 750 ppm TWA: 500 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 2400 mg / m³ (vacated) TWA: 750 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1800 mg / m³ (vacated) STEL: 2400 mg / m³	IDLH: 2500 ppm 10% LEL TWA: 250 ppm TWA: 590 mg / m³

ACGIH TLV: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists - Threshold Limit Value. OSHA PEL: Occupational Safety and Health Administration - Permissible Exposure Limits. NIOSH IDLH: Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

Other Information — Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992).

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls — Local exhaust ventilation to prevent accumulation of high concentrations and maintain air-oxygen levels at or above 19.5%. Explosion proof ventilation systems. Oxygen detectors should be used when asphyxiating gases may be released. Consider installation of leak detection systems in areas of use and storage. Systems under pressure should be regularly checked for leakages. Showers. Eyewash stations.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye / face protection — Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection — Work gloves and safety shoes are recommended when handling cylinders. Wear fire / flame resistant / retardant clothing. Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

Respiratory protection — Use positive pressure airline respirator with escape cylinder or self contained breathing apparatus for oxygen-deficient atmospheres (<19.5%).

General Hygiene Considerations — Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Compressed gas
Appearance	Colorless.
Odor	Slight garlic.
Odor threshold	No information available
pH	No data available
Melting point	-80.6 °C / -113 °F
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Fire Hazard	Yes
Lower flammability limit:	2.5%
Upper flammability limit:	82%
Flash point	No information available
Autoignition temperature	296 °C / 565 °F
Decomposition temperature	No data available
Water solubility	Soluble in water.
Partition coefficient	No data available
Kinematic viscosity	Not applicable

Chemical Name	Molecular weight	Boiling point	Vapor Pressure	Vapor density (air =1)	Gas Density kg/m³@20°C	Critical Temperature
Acetylene	26.03	-75.2 °C	4378 kPa @ 21.1 °C	0.90	1.72	36.0 °C

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
Forms explosive acetylides with copper, silver and mercury. Do not use alloy containing more than 65% copper

Chemical stability
Do not allow free gas (outside of cylinder) to exceed 15 psig. Do not expose cylinders to sudden shock or heat. Acetylene will decompose violently with cylinder failure. Do not discharge at pressures above 15 psi (103 kPa).

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact	Self-decomposition or self ignition may be triggered by heat, chemical reaction, friction or impact.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge	Yes.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions
May react explosively even in absence of air at elevated pressure and/or temperature. May form explosive mixtures with air.

Hazardous polymerization	Temperatures as low as 250°F (121°C) at high pressure, or at low pressure in the presence of a catalyst are sufficient to initiate a polymerization reaction. The hazard is that the polymerization normally liberates heat and may lead to ignition and decomposition of acetylene if conditions permit.

Conditions to avoid
Heat, flames and sparks.

Incompatible materials
Oxidizing agents. Halogenated compounds. Halogens. Copper. Silver. Mercury. Brasses containing >65% copper and brazing materials containing silver or copper.

Hazardous Decomposition Products
Hydrogen gas. Carbon monoxide (CO). Carbon dioxide (CO_2).

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	High concentrations (10-20% in air) cause symptoms similar to that of being intoxicated. As a narcotic gas or intoxicant, it causes hypercapnia (an excessive amount of carbon dioxide in the blood). Repeated exposures to tolerable levels has not shown deleterious effects. TCLo, human-inhalation of 20 pph inhaled has been shown to cause headaches and dyspnea.
Skin contact	May cause skin irritation and/or dermatitis.
Eye contact	May cause slight irritation.
Ingestion	Not an expected route of exposure.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms	High concentrations may cause asphyxia from lack of oxygen or act as a narcotic causing central nervous system depression. Symptoms of overexposure are dizziness, headache, tiredness, nausea, unconsciousness, cessation of breathing.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Irritation	May cause skin and eye irritation.
Sensitization	Not classified.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Not classified.
Carcinogenicity	This product does not contain any carcinogens or potential carcinogens listed by OSHA, IARC or NTP.
Reproductive toxicity	Not classified.
Developmental Toxicity	Not classified.
STOT - single exposure	Not classified.
STOT - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Chronic toxicity	None known.
Target Organ Effects	Central nervous system (CNS), Respiratory system.
Aspiration hazard	Not applicable.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50	Inhalation LC50 (CGA P-20)
Acetone 67-64-1	= 5800 mg / kg (Rat)	1700mg / kg (rabbit)	18892 mg / m³	-

Product Information

Oral LD50	No information available
Dermal LD50	No information available
Inhalation LC50	No information available

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document .

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity
No known acute aquatic toxicity.

Persistence and degradability
No information available.

Bioaccumulation
Will not bioconcentrate.

Chemical Name	Partition coefficient
Acetylene 74-86-2	0.32
Acetone 67-64-1	-0.24

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes: Do not attempt to dispose of residual waste or unused quantities. Return in the shipping container PROPERLY LABELED WITH ANY VALVE OUTLET PLUGS OR CAPS SECURED AND VALVE PROTECTION CAP IN PLACE to Indiana Oxyegen Company for proper disposal. This material, as supplied, is a hazardous waste according to federal regulations (40 CFR 261).

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

UN / ID no.	UN1001
Proper shipping name	Acetylene, dissolved

Hazard Class	2.1
Special Provisions	N86, N88
Description	UN1001, Acetylene, dissolved, 2.1
Emergency Response Guide Number	116

TDG

UN / ID no.	UN1001
Proper shipping name	Acetylene, dissolved mixture
Hazard Class	2.1
Description	UN1001, Acetylene, dissolved mixture, 2.1

MEX

UN / ID no.	UN1001
Proper shipping name	Acetylene, dissolved mixture
Hazard Class	2.1
Description	UN1001, Acetylene, dissolved mixture, 2.1

IATA

UN / ID no.	UN1001
Proper shipping name	Acetylene, dissolved mixture
Hazard Class	2.1
ERG Code	10L
Special Provisions	A1
Description	UN1001, Acetylene, dissolved mixture, 2.1

IMDG

UN / ID no.	UN1001
Proper shipping name	Acetylene, dissolved mixture
Hazard Class	2.1
EmS-No.	F-D, S-U
Description	UN1001, Acetylene, dissolved mixture, 2.1

ADR

UN / ID no.	UN1001
Proper shipping name	Acetylene, dissolved mixture
Hazard Class	2.1
Classification code	4F
Tunnel restriction code	(B / D)
Description	UN1001, Acetylene, dissolved mixture, 2.1, (B / D)

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL	Complies
EINECS / ELINCS	Complies

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL / NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List / Non-Domestic Substances List
EINECS / ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances / European List of Notified Chemical Substances

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.

SARA 311 / 312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	Yes
Sudden release of pressure hazard	Yes
Reactive Hazard	Yes

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302).

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA / SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
Acetone 67-64-1	5000 lb	-	5000 lb 2270 kg

Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)

This product contains the following substances which are listed hazardous air pollutants (HAPS) under Section 112 of the Clean Air Act:

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Hazardous air pollutants (HAPs) content	VOC Chemicals	Class 1	Class 2
Acetylene	74-86-2		X		

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Risk and Process Safety Management Programs

This material, as supplied, contains one or more regulated substances with specified thresholds under 40 CFR Part 68 or regulated as a highly hazardous chemical pursuant to the 29 CFR Part 1910.110 with specified thresholds:

Chemical Name	U.S. - CAA (Clean Air Act) - Accidental Release Prevention - Toxic Substances	U.S. - CAA (Clean Air Act) - Accidental Release Prevention - Flammable Substances	U.S. - OSHA - Process Safety Management - Highly Hazardous Chemicals
Acetylene		10000 lb	

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Acetylene 74-86-2	X	X	X
Acetone 67-64-1	X	X	X

International Regulations

Chemical Name	Carcinogenicity	Exposure Limits
Acetone		Mexico: TWA= 1000 ppm Mexico: TWA= 2400 mg / m^3 Mexico: STEL= 1260 ppm Mexico: STEL= 3000 mg / m^3

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	Health hazards 0	Flammability 4	Instability 2	Physical and Chemical Properties -

Note: Ratings were assigned in accordance with Compressed Gas Association (CGA) guidelines as published in CGA Pamphlet P-19-2009, CGA Recommended Hazard Ratings for Compressed Gases, 3rd Edition.

Issue Date	10-Mar-2015
Revision Date	13-May-2015
Revision Note	Initial Release.

General Disclaimer

For terms and conditions, including limitation of liability, please refer to the purchase agreement in effect between Indiana Oxygen Company (or any of their affiliates and subsidiaries) and the purchaser.

DISCLAIMER OF EXPRESSED AND IMPLIED WARRANTIES

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

End of Safety Data Sheet

11/10/2020

AEROKROIL

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name:	**AEROKROIL**
Product Use:	Penetrant/Lubricant for Industrial Use
Manufacturer:	Kano Laboratories, Inc., 1000 E. Thompson Lane Nashville, TN 37211
Emergency Phone Number:	Chemtrec 1 (800) 424-9300
Manufacturer Phone Number:	615-833-4101
Website:	www.kroil.com
SDS Date of Preparation:	November 10, 2020

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS / HAZCOM 2012 Classification:

HEALTH	PHYSICAL
Skin Irritation Category 2 Eye Irritation Category 2A Aspiration Hazard Category 1 Skin Sensitization Category 1	Flammable Aerosol Category 2 Gas Under Pressure: Compressed Gas

Label Elements

DANGER!

Flammable aerosol.
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. Causes skin irritation.
Causes serious eye irritation.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, and hot surfaces. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
Pressurized container. Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Contaminated clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.
Wear protective gloves and eye protection.
IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER. Do NOT induce vomiting.
IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.
Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
In case of fire: Use carbon dioxide, dry chemical or foam to extinguish. Protect from sunlight.
Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.
Store locked up.
Dispose of contents and container in accordance with local and national regulations.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CHEMICAL NAME	CAS#	%
Severely Hydrotreated Petroleum Distillates	64742-52-5 64742-53-6	30-50
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	20-40
Proprietary Additive	Proprietary	5-15
Diisobutyl Ketone	108-83-8	5-15
Aliphatic Alcohol #1	123-42-2	1 - <3
Aliphatic Alcohol #2	78-83-1	1 - <3
Carbon Dioxide Propellant	124-38-9	1-5

The exact percentage has been withheld as a trade secret or is a variation in formula.

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE: Rinse thoroughly with water for several holding the eye lids open to be sure the material is washed out. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

SKIN: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash contact area thoroughly with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation or symptoms of exposure develop. Launder clothing before re-use.

INHALATION: Remove victim to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if needed. If breathing is difficult, oxygen should be administered by qualified personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms develop.

INGESTION: DO NOT induce vomiting. Keep the victim calm and warm. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious or drowsy person. Get immediate medical attention.

MOST IMPORTANT SYMPTOMS AND EFFECTS, ACUTE AND DELAYED: May cause eye and skin irritation. Inhalation of vapors or mist may cause respiratory irritation and central nervous system effects such as headache, dizziness, nausea and vomiting. Harmful or fatal if swallowed. Aspiration into the lungs during ingestion or vomiting may cause lung damage. May cause an allergic skin reaction.

INDICATION OF IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION AND SPECIAL TREATMENT, IF NEEDED: If swallowed, get immediate medical attention.

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

SUITABLE (AND UNSUITABLE) EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Use carbon dioxide, dry chemical or foam. Water may be ineffective but can be used to cool containers and structures.

SPECIFIC HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE CHEMICAL: Contents under pressure. Keep away from heat and open flames. Container may rupture or explode in the heat of a fire. Prolonged exposure to temperatures above 120oF may cause cans to burst. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along surfaces to remote ignition sources and flash back.

Never use welding or cutting torch on or near containers (even empty) because product can ignite explosively. Combustion products may be hazardous: Oxides of carbon, organic compounds, smoke and fumes.

SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND PRECAUTIONS FOR FIRE-FIGHTERS: Wear NIOSH approved positive pressure, self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing. Cool fire exposed containers with water. Protect against bursting cans.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES: Wear appropriate protective clothing to prevent eye and skin contact including impervious gloves, safety goggles and respirator if needed. Remove all ignition sources such as open flames, spark producing equipment, pilot lights, etc. Ventilate the area with explosion-proof equipment.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid release to the environment. Report spills and releases as required to appropriate authorities.

METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR CONTAINMENT AND CLEANING UP: Place leaking can in a pail or pan in a well-ventilated area until the pressure has be released. Cover liquid with an inert absorbent material and collect into an appropriate container for disposal.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING: Avoid breathing vapors, aerosols and mists. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with the eyes, skin and clothing. Wash exposed skin thoroughly with soap and water after use. Keep product away from heat, sparks, flames and all other sources of ignition. No smoking in storage or use areas. Do not cut, braze, solder, grind or weld on or near containers. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING ANY INCOMPATIBILITIES: Store in a cool, well ventilated area at temperatures below 120ºF. Do not store in direct sunlight. Store as a Level 3 aerosol.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

CHEMICAL NAME	EXPOSURE LIMITS
Severely Hydrotreated Petroleum Distillates (as mineral oil)	5 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL (as oil mist) 5 mg/m3 TWA ACGIH TLV (inhalable fraction)
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	166 ppm TWA Manufacturer Recommended (vapor)
Proprietary Additive	None Established
Diisobutyl Ketone	50 ppm TWA OSHA PEL 25 ppm TWA ACGIH TLV
Aliphatic Alcohol #1	50 ppm OSHA TWA PEL- 50 ppm TWA ACGIH TLV
Aliphatic Alcohol #2	100 ppm TWA OSHA PEL 50 ppm TWA ACGIH TLV
Carbon Dioxide Propellant	5000 ppm TWA OSHA PEL 5000 ppm TWA ACGIH TLV 30000 ppm STEL ACGIH TLV

APPROPRIATE ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use with adequate general or local exhaust ventilation to maintain concentrations below the occupational exposure limits. Use explosion proof electrical equipment and wiring where required.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:
RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: If the exposure limits listed above are exceeded, a NIOSH approved respirator with organic vapor cartridges may be used. For higher exposures, a supplied air respirator may be required. Respirator selection and use should be based on contaminant type, form and concentration. Follow OSHA 1910.134, ANSI Z88.2 and good Industrial Hygiene practice.

HAND PROTECTION: Impervious gloves are recommended when needed to avoid skin contact.

EYE PROTECTION: Chemical safety goggles recommended.

SKIN PROTECTION: Impervious clothing as required to prevent skin contact and contamination of personal clothing.

HYGIENE MEASURES: Suitable eye wash and washing facilities should be available in the work area.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Slightly reddish liquid packaged as an aerosol	**Odor:**	Solvent
Odor Threshold:	Not available	**pH:**	Not available
Melting/Freezing Point:	Not available	**Boiling Point/Range:**	Not available
Flash Point:	132°F (55.5°C) TOC	**Evaporation Rate:**	Not available
Flammability: (Solid, Gas)	Not applicable	**Flammability Limits:**	10.9% (aliphatic alcohol #2) LEL: 0.7% (petroleum distillates)
Vapor Pressure:	Not available	**Vapor Density:**	Not available
Relative Density:	0.8596	**Solubilities:**	Negligible in Water
Partition Coefficient: (N-Octanol/Water)	Not available	**Autoignition Temperature:**	Not available
Decomposition Temperature:	Not available	**Viscosity:**	Not available

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

REACTIVITY: None known.

CHEMICAL STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage or use.

POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS: None known.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid heat, sparks, flames and all other sources of ignition.

INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS: Avoid strong oxidizing agents, reducing agents, acids and bases.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Combustion will produce oxides of carbon, acetone, acrid fumes and smoke.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS:

EYE: May cause eye irritation with redness, tearing and stinging.

SKIN: May cause irritation with redness, rash, swelling. Prolonged or repeated contact may result in defatting and dermatitis. Repeated skin contact may cause sensitization (allergic skin reaction) in some individuals.

INHALATION: Inhalation of vapors or mists may cause mucous membrane and upper respiratory tract irritation and central nervous system depression. Symptoms may include coughing, wheezing, shortness of breath, headache, dizziness, drowsiness, nausea, fatigue and unconsciousness.

INGESTION: Ingestion is an unlikely route of exposure for aerosol products. Swallowing may cause gastrointestinal irritation with abdominal pain, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea and central nervous system depression with symptoms including headache, dizziness, intoxication, weakness, nausea, and vomiting. Aspiration into the lungs during ingestion or vomiting may cause lung damage.

CHRONIC HAZARDS: Aliphatic Alcohol #1 is suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

CARCINOGEN STATUS: None of the components of this product at greater than 0.1% are listed as carcinogens by OSHA, IARC or NTP.

ACUTE TOXICITY: Toxicological testing has not been performed on this product as a mixture.
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon: Oral rat LD50 > 5000 mg/kg; Dermal rat LD50 > 5000 mg/kg, Inhalation rat LC50 > 2.18 mg/L/4 hr.
Severely Hydrotreated Petroleum Distillates: Oral rat LD50 >5000 mg/kg, Inhalation rat LC50 >5.28 mg/L/4 hr, Dermal rabbit LD50 >2000 mg/kg
Proprietary Additive: Oral rat LD50 3200 mg/kg; Dermal rabbit LD50 5000 mg/kg
Diisobutyl Ketone: Oral rat LD50 5233 mg/kg; Dermal rat LD50 > 2000 mg/kg; Inhalation rat LC50 14.5 mg/L/4 hr.
Aliphatic Alcohol #1: Oral rat LD50 3002 mg/kg; Dermal rat LD50 > 1875 mg/kg; Inhalation rat LC50> 7.6 mg/L/4 hr.
Aliphatic Alcohol #2: Oral rat LD50 > 2830 mg/kg; Inhalation rat LC50 24.6 mg/L/4 hr; Dermal rabbit LD50 > 2000 mg/kg
Carbon Dioxide: Inhalation rat LC50 167857 ppm/4 hr

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICITY: No toxicity data available for the product.
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon: 96 hr. LC50 Pimephales promelas > 100 mg/L; 48 hr. EC50 daphnia magna>1000 mg/L; 72 hr. EC50 Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata > 100 mg/L
Severely Hydrotreated Petroleum Distillates: 96 hr LL50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 2.5 mg/kg, 48 hr EL50 daphnia magna 1.4 mg/L, 72 hr EL50 Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata 1.3 mg/L
Proprietary Ingredient: 48 hr. LC50 daphnia magna 17-28 mg/L
Diisobutyl Ketone: 96 hr. LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 30 mg/L; 48 hr. EC50 daphnia magna 37.2 mg/L, 72 hr.
Aliphatic Alcohol #1: 96 hr. LC50 Oryzias latipes >100 mg/L; 48 hr. EC50 daphnia magna >1000 mg/L; 72 hr. EC50 Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata>1000 mg/L
Aliphatic Alcohol #2: 96 hr LC50 Pimephales promelas 1430 mg/L; 48 hr EC50 daphnia pulex 1100 mg/L; 72 hr EC50 Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata 1799 mg/L
Carbon Dioxide: 96 hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 35 mg/L

PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY: Aliphatic Alcohol #1 and Aliphatic Alcohol #2 are readily biodegradable.

BIOACCUMULATIVE POTENTIAL: No data available.

MOBILITY IN SOIL: No data available

OTHER ADVERSE EFFECTS: None known

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL INFORMATION

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of product in accordance with all local, state/provincial and federal regulations. Do not puncture or incinerate.

CONTAMINATED PACKAGING: Offer empty packaging material to local recycling facilities.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

	UN NUMBER	PROPER SHIPPING NAME	HAZARD CLASS	PACKING GROUP	ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARD
DOT / 49 CFR GROUND		Limited Quantity			
DOT AIR	UN1950	Aerosols, Flammable, Limited Quantity	2.1	None	None
IMDG	UN1950	Aerosols, Limited Quantity	2.1	None	None
IATA	UN1950	Aerosols, Flammable, Limited Quantity	2.1	None	None

Transport in bulk (according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code): Not applicable - product is transported only in packaged form.
Special precautions: None known.

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS:

CERCLA 103 Reportable Quantity: This product has a Reportable Quantity (RQ) of 166,666 lbs. (based on the RQ for Aliphatic alcohol #2 of 5,000 lbs present at 3%) maximum. Releases above the RQ must be reported to the National Response Center. Many states have more stringent release reporting requirements. Report spills required under federal, state and local regulations

STATE REPORTING REGULATIONS:

Massachusetts Right To Know: Diacetone Alcohol 123-42-2, Isbutanol 78-83-1, Diisobutyl Ketone 108-83-8, Carbon Dioxide 124-38-9

New Jersey Right To Know: Isbutanol 78-83-1, Diisobutyl Ketone 108-83-8, Carbon Dioxide 124-38-9, Pine Oil 8002-09-3

Pennsylvania Right To Know: Diacetore Alcohol 123-42-2, Isbutanol 78-83-1, Diisobutyl Ketone 108-83-8, Carbon Dioxide 124-38-9

California Proposition 65: ⚠ WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including beta-myrcene, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

SARA TITLE III:

Hazard Category for Section 311/312: Refer to Section 2 for the OSHA Hazard Classification

Section 313 Toxic Chemicals: This product contains the following chemicals subject to SARA Title III Section 313 Reporting requirements: None.

Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (TPQ): None

EPA Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Status: All of the components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.

Canadian DSL: All of the components of this product are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS RATINGS:	Health - 2	Flammability - 4	Physical Hazard - 0
NFPA RATINGS:	Health - 1	Flammability - 2	Instability - 0

SDS REVISION HISTORY: Updated formulation - Section 15

DATE OF PREPARATION: November 20, 2020

DATE OF LAST REVISION: July 01, 2020

The information contained herein has been developed based upon current available scientific data. New information may be developed from time to time which may render the conclusions of this report obsolete. Therefore, no warranty is extended as to the applicability of this information to the user's intended purpose or the consequences of its use or misuse.

11/10/2020

AEROKROIL

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name:	**AEROKROIL**
Product Use:	Penetrant/Lubricant for Industrial Use
Manufacturer:	Kano Laboratories, Inc., 1000 E. Thompson Lane Nashville, TN 37211
Emergency Phone Number:	Chemtrec 1 (800) 424-9300
Manufacturer Phone Number:	615-833-4101
Website:	www.kroil.com
SDS Date of Preparation:	November 10, 2020

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS / HAZCOM 2012 Classification:

HEALTH	PHYSICAL
Skin Irritation Category 2 Eye Irritation Category 2A Aspiration Hazard Category 1 Skin Sensitization Category 1	Flammable Aerosol Category 2 Gas Under Pressure: Compressed Gas

Label Elements

DANGER!

Flammable aerosol.
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. Causes skin irritation.
Causes serious eye irritation.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, and hot surfaces. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
Pressurized container. Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Contaminated clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.
Wear protective gloves and eye protection.
IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER. Do NOT induce vomiting.
IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.
Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
In case of fire: Use carbon dioxide, dry chemical or foam to extinguish. Protect from sunlight.
Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.
Store locked up.
Dispose of contents and container in accordance with local and national regulations.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CHEMICAL NAME	CAS#	%
Severely Hydrotreated Petroleum Distillates	64742-52-5 64742-53-6	30-50
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	20-40
Proprietary Additive	Proprietary	5-15
Diisobutyl Ketone	108-83-8	5-15
Aliphatic Alcohol #1	123-42-2	1 - <3
Aliphatic Alcohol #2	78-83-1	1 - <3
Carbon Dioxide Propellant	124-38-9	1-5

The exact percentage has been withheld as a trade secret or is a variation in formula.

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE: Rinse thoroughly with water for several holding the eye lids open to be sure the material is washed out. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

SKIN: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash contact area thoroughly with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation or symptoms of exposure develop. Launder clothing before re-use.

INHALATION: Remove victim to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if needed. If breathing is difficult, oxygen should be administered by qualified personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms develop.

INGESTION: DO NOT induce vomiting. Keep the victim calm and warm. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious or drowsy person. Get immediate medical attention.

MOST IMPORTANT SYMPTOMS AND EFFECTS, ACUTE AND DELAYED: May cause eye and skin irritation. Inhalation of vapors or mist may cause respiratory irritation and central nervous system effects such as headache, dizziness, nausea and vomiting. Harmful or fatal if swallowed. Aspiration into the lungs during ingestion or vomiting may cause lung damage. May cause an allergic skin reaction.

INDICATION OF IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION AND SPECIAL TREATMENT, IF NEEDED: If swallowed, get immediate medical attention.

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

SUITABLE (AND UNSUITABLE) EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Use carbon dioxide, dry chemical or foam. Water may be ineffective but can be used to cool containers and structures.

SPECIFIC HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE CHEMICAL: Contents under pressure. Keep away from heat and open flames. Container may rupture or explode in the heat of a fire. Prolonged exposure to temperatures above 120oF may cause cans to burst. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along surfaces to remote ignition sources and flash back.

Never use welding or cutting torch on or near containers (even empty) because product can ignite explosively. Combustion products may be hazardous: Oxides of carbon, organic compounds, smoke and fumes.

SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND PRECAUTIONS FOR FIRE-FIGHTERS: Wear NIOSH approved positive pressure, self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing. Cool fire exposed containers with water. Protect against bursting cans.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES: Wear appropriate protective clothing to prevent eye and skin contact including impervious gloves, safety goggles and respirator if needed. Remove all ignition sources such as open flames, spark producing equipment, pilot lights, etc. Ventilate the area with explosion-proof equipment.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid release to the environment. Report spills and releases as required to appropriate authorities.

METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR CONTAINMENT AND CLEANING UP: Place leaking can in a pail or pan in a well-ventilated area until the pressure has be released. Cover liquid with an inert absorbent material and collect into an appropriate container for disposal.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING: Avoid breathing vapors, aerosols and mists. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with the eyes, skin and clothing. Wash exposed skin thoroughly with soap and water after use. Keep product away from heat, sparks, flames and all other sources of ignition. No smoking in storage or use areas. Do not cut, braze, solder, grind or weld on or near containers. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING ANY INCOMPATIBILITIES: Store in a cool, well ventilated area at temperatures below 120ºF. Do not store in direct sunlight. Store as a Level 3 aerosol.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

CHEMICAL NAME	EXPOSURE LIMITS
Severely Hydrotreated Petroleum Distillates (as mineral oil)	5 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL (as oil mist) 5 mg/m3 TWA ACGIH TLV (inhalable fraction)
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	166 ppm TWA Manufacturer Recommended (vapor)
Proprietary Additive	None Established
Diisobutyl Ketone	50 ppm TWA OSHA PEL 25 ppm TWA ACGIH TLV
Aliphatic Alcohol #1	50 ppm OSHA TWA PEL- 50 ppm TWA ACGIH TLV
Aliphatic Alcohol #2	100 ppm TWA OSHA PEL 50 ppm TWA ACGIH TLV
Carbon Dioxide Propellant	5000 ppm TWA OSHA PEL 5000 ppm TWA ACGIH TLV 30000 ppm STEL ACGIH TLV

APPROPRIATE ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use with adequate general or local exhaust ventilation to maintain concentrations below the occupational exposure limits. Use explosion proof electrical equipment and wiring where required.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:
RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: If the exposure limits listed above are exceeded, a NIOSH approved respirator with organic vapor cartridges may be used. For higher exposures, a supplied air respirator may be required. Respirator selection and use should be based on contaminant type, form and concentration. Follow OSHA 1910.134, ANSI Z88.2 and good Industrial Hygiene practice.

HAND PROTECTION: Impervious gloves are recommended when needed to avoid skin contact.

EYE PROTECTION: Chemical safety goggles recommended.

SKIN PROTECTION: Impervious clothing as required to prevent skin contact and contamination of personal clothing.

HYGIENE MEASURES: Suitable eye wash and washing facilities should be available in the work area.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Slightly reddish liquid packaged as an aerosol	**Odor:**	Solvent
Odor Threshold:	Not available	**pH:**	Not available
Melting/Freezing Point:	Not available	**Boiling Point/Range:**	Not available
Flash Point:	132°F (55.5°C) TOC	**Evaporation Rate:**	Not available
Flammability: (Solid, Gas)	Not applicable	**Flammability Limits:**	10.9% (aliphatic alcohol #2) LEL: 0.7% (petroleum distillates)
Vapor Pressure:	Not available	**Vapor Density:**	Not available
Relative Density:	0.8596	**Solubilities:**	Negligible in Water
Partition Coefficient: (N-Octanol/Water)	Not available	**Autoignition Temperature:**	Not available
Decomposition Temperature:	Not available	**Viscosity:**	Not available

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

REACTIVITY: None known.

CHEMICAL STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage or use.

POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS: None known.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid heat, sparks, flames and all other sources of ignition.

INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS: Avoid strong oxidizing agents, reducing agents, acids and bases.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Combustion will produce oxides of carbon, acetone, acrid fumes and smoke.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS:

EYE: May cause eye irritation with redness, tearing and stinging.

SKIN: May cause irritation with redness, rash, swelling. Prolonged or repeated contact may result in defatting and dermatitis. Repeated skin contact may cause sensitization (allergic skin reaction) in some individuals.

INHALATION: Inhalation of vapors or mists may cause mucous membrane and upper respiratory tract irritation and central nervous system depression. Symptoms may include coughing, wheezing, shortness of breath, headache, dizziness, drowsiness, nausea, fatigue and unconsciousness.

INGESTION: Ingestion is an unlikely route of exposure for aerosol products. Swallowing may cause gastrointestinal irritation with abdominal pain, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea and central nervous system depression with symptoms including headache, dizziness, intoxication, weakness, nausea, and vomiting. Aspiration into the lungs during ingestion or vomiting may cause lung damage.

CHRONIC HAZARDS: Aliphatic Alcohol #1 is suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

CARCINOGEN STATUS: None of the components of this product at greater than 0.1% are listed as carcinogens by OSHA, IARC or NTP.

ACUTE TOXICITY: Toxicological testing has not been performed on this product as a mixture.
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon: Oral rat LD50 > 5000 mg/kg; Dermal rat LD50 > 5000 mg/kg, Inhalation rat LC50 > 2.18 mg/L/4 hr.
Severely Hydrotreated Petroleum Distillates: Oral rat LD50 >5000 mg/kg, Inhalation rat LC50 >5.28 mg/L/4 hr, Dermal rabbit LD50 >2000 mg/kg
Proprietary Additive: Oral rat LD50 3200 mg/kg; Dermal rabbit LD50 5000 mg/kg
Diisobutyl Ketone: Oral rat LD50 5233 mg/kg; Dermal rat LD50 > 2000 mg/kg; Inhalation rat LC50 14.5 mg/L/4 hr.
Aliphatic Alcohol #1: Oral rat LD50 3002 mg/kg; Dermal rat LD50 > 1875 mg/kg; Inhalation rat LC50> 7.6 mg/L/4 hr.
Aliphatic Alcohol #2: Oral rat LD50 > 2830 mg/kg; Inhalation rat LC50 24.6 mg/L/4 hr; Dermal rabbit LD50 > 2000 mg/kg
Carbon Dioxide: Inhalation rat LC50 167857 ppm/4 hr

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICITY: No toxicity data available for the product.
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon: 96 hr. LC50 Pimephales promelas > 100 mg/L; 48 hr. EC50 daphnia magna>1000 mg/L; 72 hr. EC50 Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata > 100 mg/L
Severely Hydrotreated Petroleum Distillates: 96 hr LL50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 2.5 mg/kg, 48 hr EL50 daphnia magna 1.4 mg/L, 72 hr EL50 Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata 1.3 mg/L
Proprietary Ingredient: 48 hr. LC50 daphnia magna 17-28 mg/L
Diisobutyl Ketone: 96 hr. LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 30 mg/L; 48 hr. EC50 daphnia magna 37.2 mg/L, 72 hr.
Aliphatic Alcohol #1: 96 hr. LC50 Oryzias latipes >100 mg/L; 48 hr. EC50 daphnia magna >1000 mg/L; 72 hr. EC50 Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata>1000 mg/L
Aliphatic Alcohol #2: 96 hr LC50 Pimephales promelas 1430 mg/L; 48 hr EC50 daphnia pulex 1100 mg/L; 72 hr EC50 Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata 1799 mg/L
Carbon Dioxide: 96 hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 35 mg/L

PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY: Aliphatic Alcohol #1 and Aliphatic Alcohol #2 are readily biodegradable.

BIOACCUMULATIVE POTENTIAL: No data available.

MOBILITY IN SOIL: No data available

OTHER ADVERSE EFFECTS: None known

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL INFORMATION

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of product in accordance with all local, state/provincial and federal regulations. Do not puncture or incinerate.

CONTAMINATED PACKAGING: Offer empty packaging material to local recycling facilities.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

	UN NUMBER	PROPER SHIPPING NAME	HAZARD CLASS	PACKING GROUP	ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARD
DOT / 49 CFR GROUND		Limited Quantity			
DOT AIR	UN1950	Aerosols, Flammable, Limited Quantity	2.1	None	None
IMDG	UN1950	Aerosols, Limited Quantity	2.1	None	None
IATA	UN1950	Aerosols, Flammable, Limited Quantity	2.1	None	None

Transport in bulk (according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code): Not applicable - product is transported only in packaged form.
Special precautions: None known.

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS:

CERCLA 103 Reportable Quantity: This product has a Reportable Quantity (RQ) of 166,666 lbs. (based on the RQ for Aliphatic alcohol #2 of 5,000 lbs present at 3%) maximum. Releases above the RQ must be reported to the National Response Center. Many states have more stringent release reporting requirements. Report spills required under federal, state and local regulations

STATE REPORTING REGULATIONS:

Massachusetts Right To Know: Diacetone Alcohol 123-42-2, Isbutanol 78-83-1, Diisobutyl Ketone 108-83-8, Carbon Dioxide 124-38-9

New Jersey Right To Know: Isbutanol 78-83-1, Diisobutyl Ketone 108-83-8, Carbon Dioxide 124-38-9, Pine Oil 8002-09-3

Pennsylvania Right To Know: Diacetore Alcohol 123-42-2, Isbutanol 78-83-1, Diisobutyl Ketone 108-83-8, Carbon Dioxide 124-38-9

California Proposition 65: ⚠ WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including beta-myrcene, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

SARA TITLE III:

Hazard Category for Section 311/312: Refer to Section 2 for the OSHA Hazard Classification

Section 313 Toxic Chemicals: This product contains the following chemicals subject to SARA Title III Section 313 Reporting requirements: None.

Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (TPQ): None

EPA Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Status: All of the components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.

Canadian DSL: All of the components of this product are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS RATINGS:	Health - 2	Flammability - 4	Physical Hazard - 0
NFPA RATINGS:	Health - 1	Flammability - 2	Instability - 0

SDS REVISION HISTORY: Updated formulation - Section 15

DATE OF PREPARATION: November 20, 2020

DATE OF LAST REVISION: July 01, 2020

The information contained herein has been developed based upon current available scientific data. New information may be developed from time to time which may render the conclusions of this report obsolete. Therefore, no warranty is extended as to the applicability of this information to the user's intended purpose or the consequences of its use or misuse.

Safety Data Sheet

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: ANCHORLUBE G-771

Manufacturer: Anchor Chemical Company
777 Canterbury Road
Westlake, OH 44145

Information Phone Number: (440) 871-1660
Fax: (440) 871-0665
Emergency Phone Number: (440) 871-1660

Product Use: Metalworking lubricant/coolant for cutting metals

Restriction on Use: None known

SDS Date of Preparation: 8/26/2018

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification (Hazcom-2012):

Physical	Health
Not Hazardous	Not Hazardous

Labeling Elements:

None required

Hazard statement(s)
None

Precautionary statement(s)
None

Other Hazards: None

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS#	%
Non-hazardous Ingredients	Proprietary	100%

The specific identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye: Flush eyes with water, holding the eyelids apart. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

Skin: Wash thoroughly with plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Ingestion: If large amounts ingested, seek medical attention.

Most Important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed: May cause slight eye and skin irritation. Inhalation of vapors or mist may cause respiratory irritation.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed: Immediate medical attention generally not required.

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable and Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Use media that is suitable for the surrounding fire.

Special Hazards Arising from the Chemical: This product is not classified as combustible. Thermal decomposition may yield oxides of carbon and unidentified compounds.

Special Equipment and Precautions for Fire-Fighters: Wear NIOSH approved positive pressure, self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing. Cool fire exposed containers with water.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures: Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Use caution: slip hazard.

Environmental Hazards: Report spills and releases as required to appropriate authorities.

Methods and Material for Containment and Cleaning Up: Because of its viscous nature, this product is not expected to leak or spill. Collect liquid spill with an inert absorbent material and place into a suitable container for disposal. Clean area thoroughly.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for Safe Handling: Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid prolonged skin contact. Avoid inhalation of vapor or mist. Do not transfer to unlabeled containers.

Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities: Store at room temperature away from extreme heat and open flames.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Chemical Name	Exposure Limits
Non-hazardous Ingredients	None Established

Appropriate Engineering Controls: Use with adequate general or local exhaust ventilation to minimize exposure levels. If the product is used at high temperatures, local exhaust ventilation may be required.

Individual Protection Measures:
Respiratory Protection: In operations where exposures are excessive, a NIOSH approved respirator with organic vapor/particulate cartridges or supplied air respirator appropriate for the form and concentration of the contaminants should be used. Selection and use of respiratory equipment must be in accordance with OSHA 1910.134 and good industrial hygiene practice.

Skin Protection: If skin irritation occurs, **i**mpervious gloves such as rubber or nitrile recommended where needed to avoid skin contact

Eye Protection: Safety glasses or goggles recommended where needed to avoid eye contact.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Green semi paste	**Vapor Density (air = 1):** Not available
Odor: Slight almond odor	**Specific Gravity:** 1.0365
Odor Threshold: Not established	**Water Solubility:** Dispersable
pH: 6.0-6.5	**Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient:** Not available
Melting Point/Freezing Point: 0ºC (32ºF)	**Autoignition Temperature:** N/A
Boiling Point: 107.22º (225ºF)	**Decomposition Temperature:** Not available
Flash Point: N/A	**Viscosity:** Not available
Evaporation Rate: Not available	**Explosion Properties:** Not explosive
Flammable Limits: **LEL**: Not established **UEL:** Not established	**Oxidizing Properties:** Not oxidizing
Vapor Pressure: Not established	**Flammability (solid, gas):** N/A

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: Not reactive under normal conditions of use.

Chemical Stability: Stable under normal storage and handling conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: None known

Conditions to Avoid: Extreme heat and freezing.

Incompatible Materials: Avoid magnesium as this product is water based.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Thermal decomposition may yield oxides of carbon and other unidentified compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Potential Health Effects:

Eye: May cause mild irritation.

Skin: Prolonged contact may cause irritation and drying of the skin.

Inhalation: No adverse effects expected at ambient temperatures. Inhalation of vapors and fumes from thermal decomposition may cause respiratory irritation.

Ingestion: Swallowing may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea.

Chronic Hazards: Prolonged skin contact may cause an allergic reaction.

Carcinogen Status: None of the other components of this product are listed as carcinogens by OSHA, IARC, NTP, or the EU CLP.

Acute Toxicity Values:
No data available. Components are not acutely toxic.

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:
No data available. This product is not expected to be harmful to the environment

Persistence and Degradability: Product is degradable. Unsealed will begin to degrade rapidly. Shelf life is three years if stored capped at room temperature.

Bioaccumulative Potential: No data available

Mobility in Soil: No data available

Other Adverse Effects: None known

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Dispose in accordance with all local, regional and national regulations.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Proper Shipping Name: Not regulated
DOT Technical Name: None
DOT Hazard Class: None
UN Number: None
DOT Labels Required (49CFR172.101): None

IMDG Shipping Description: Not regulated
ID Number: None
Hazard Class: None
Packing Group: None
Labels Required: None
Marking Required: None
Placards Required: None

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health, and environmental regulations specific for the product in question.

CERCLA Hazardous Substances (Section 103)/RQ: This product is not subject to CERCLA reporting requirements. Many states have more stringent release reporting requirements. Report spills required under federal, state and local regulations.

SARA Hazard Category (311/312): Not hazardous

SARA 313: This product contains the following chemicals regulated under SARA Title III, section 313: None.

EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: No listed chemicals.

This product is not hazardous in accordance with OSHA HAZCOM 2012, GHS and WHMIS 2015.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Revision Summary: New format to comply with OSHA Hazcom 2012

SDS Date of Preparation/Revision: 5/6/2015

Disclaimer: Information contained herein is presented in good faith and is based on data believed to be accurate. However no warranty is expressed or implied regarding this information or the results obtained from the use of this Safety Data Sheet, whether it originates with Anchor Chemical name or others. This Safety Data Sheet relates only to the specific material designated herein. It does not relate to use with other material or processes. This information is supplied with the condition that the user will make appropriate determination as to its suitability for their purpose prior to using it.

Safety Data Sheet

Anchorlube G-771 **SDS No. 771.14**

Revision: 1/05/15

Section 1 - Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product/Chemical Name: Anchorlube G-771
Synonyms: N/A
General Use: Metalworking lubricant/coolant for cutting metals
Manufacturer: Anchor Chemical Company
777 Canterbury Road
Westlake, OH 44145
Phone (440) 871-1660, Fax (440) 871-1601

Emergency Phone: (440) 871-1660
Date Revised: 1/5/15
Preparer: Sam Firth

Section 2 - Hazards Identification

Hazard Pictogram:

HMIS	
H	1
F	0
R	0
PPE	A

Hazard Statements: None
Precautionary Statements:

P280: Wear eye protection.
P305+351+338: IF IN EYES: Rinse continuously with water. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do-continue rinsing.
P302+352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with soap and water.

Section 3 - Composition / Information on Ingredients

Non-hazardous material.
The following components, present at a concentration > or = 0.1% are listed as carcinogens or potential carcinogens by either the National Toxicology Program (NTP), The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) or OSHA:

None – Not Applicable

Section 4 - First Aid Measures

Inhalation: This would be extremely rare. Smoke from welding parts with residue may irritate throat. If any affects are felt dilute with water. If discomfort is noticed beyond 15 minutes, seek medical advice.
Eye Contact: Flush eyes thoroughly for several minutes taking care to rinse under eyelids. Do not scrub. Abrasion may cause irritation. If discomfort continues, continue to wash with water. If irritation persists, consult a physician.
Skin Contact: An individual predisposed to irritation caused by animal fats based soaps may experience mild skin irritation. Wash skin with soap and water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.
Ingestion: If swallowed, it may cause nausea due to soap base. Dilute with water. IF nausea continues, seek medical advice.
Most important symptomes and effects, both acute and delayed: None
Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed: None

Section 5 - Fire-Fighting Measures

Flammability Classification: Non-combustible
Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing measures appropriate to the surrounding fire.
Unusual Fire or Explosion Hazards: None known.
Hazardous Combustion Products: None.
Fire-Fighting Instructions: None

Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures: N/A
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up: Cover with inert, absorbent material and remove to disposal container. Spill area may be slippery. Flush with water.
Regulatory Requirements: N/A

Section 7 - Handling and Storage

Handling Precautions: Material freezes and some separation may occur. Freezing will not affect capability of material to perform. Once thawed, stir material until smooth.

Storage Requirements: Store at room temperature (40-100 degrees f).

Section 8 - Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Engineering Controls:
Ventilation: Provide general or local exhaust ventilation systems to maintain airborne concentrations below OSHA PELs. Local exhaust ventilation is preferred because it prevents contaminant dispersion into the work area by controlling it at its source.
Administrative Controls:
Protective Clothing/Equipment: Wear tightly fitting safety goggles or safety glasses.
Contaminated Equipment: Clean equipment with water. Contaminated clothing may be washed with regular street clothes.
Comments: Treat this product as you would other animal fat based soaps. Easily cleaned with soapy water and comes of clothing as simple as other soaps.

Section 9 - Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State: Semi Paste
Appearance and Odor: Green Semi Paste with slight almond odor
Odor Threshold: n/e
Vapor Pressure: n/a
Vapor Density (Air=1): n/d
Formula Weight: n/a
Density: 8.51 Lb/Gal
Specific Gravity (H_2O=1, at 4 °C): 1.0365
pH: 6.0-6.5
Flash Point: >
Flash Point Method: Not flammable.
Burning Rate: Does not burn.
Auto-ignition Temperature: Does not ignite.
Explosive properties: Non-explosive.

Water Solubility: Dispersible
Boiling Point: F: 225 C: 107.22
Freezing/Melting Point: 0 C/32 C
Refractive Index: n/a
Surface Tension: n/a
% Volatile: n/a
Evaporation Rate: n/a

Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

Stability: Stable at room temperature in closed containers under normal storage and handling conditions.
Polymerization: Hazardous polymerization cannot occur.
Chemical Incompatibilities: Avoid Magnesium as it is water based.
Reactivity with Heat: When exposed to fire or heat, Anchorlube loses its water and dries out leaving a waxy film.
Hazardous Decomposition Products: None known.

Section 11- Toxicological Information

Toxicity Data:*

Eye: May cause irritation.
Skin: May cause irritation.
Ingestion: Unlikely.

Acute Oral Effects: None known.
Chronic Effects: None known.
Carcinogenicity: Neither this product nor any of its components are considered carcinogenic by OSHA, IARC, NTP, or ACGIH.
Contains no oil, silicone, sulfur, chlorine or vocs.

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Not known.
Persistence and degradability: Product is biodegradable. Sealed shelf life is a minimum of two years. Unsealed will begin to degrade rapidly.
Bioaccumulative potential: Not applicable

Mobility in soil: Not applicable.

Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

Disposal: This substance is inert and does not require special disposal methods. Small amounts may be flushed into sanitary sewer. Large amounts follow applicable Federal, state, and local regulations.

Section 14 - Transport Information

DOT Transportation Data: This product is not classified as dangerous under the transport regulations for road, rail, sea, or air transport.

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

EPA Regulations:
RCRA Hazardous Waste Number: (40 CFR 261.33): Not listed
RCRA Hazardous Waste Classification (40 CFR 261): Not classified
CERCLA Hazardous Substance (40 CFR 302.4) Not listed
SARA Toxic Chemical (40 CFR 372.65): Not listed
SARA EHS (Extremely Hazardous Substance) (40 CFR 355): Not listed

OSHA Regulations:
Air Contaminant (29 CFR 1910.1000, Table Z-1, Z-1-A): Not listed
OSHA Specifically Regulated Substance (29CFR 1910): Not Listed

All ingredients in this product are listed on the TSCA inventory or are not required to be listed on the TSCA inventory.

International Regulations:
Regulation (EC) No 2037/2000 (Ozone Depleting Substances); Not applicable
Regulation (EC) No 850/2004 (Persistant Organic Pollutants): Not applicable
Regulation (EC) No 689/2008 (Export and Import of Dangerous Substances): Not applicable
Directive 2002/95/EC (RoHS): Not applicable
Directive 2002/96/EC (WEEE): Not applicable
Directive 1999/13/EC (VOC): Not applicable
Restirctions according to TITLE VIII of the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): None

S-phrases:
S39: Wear eye protection.

RoHS: Not applicable

Section 16 - Other Information

Prepared By: Sam Firth
Revision Notes: Updated to GHS

Disclaimer: Information contained herein is presented in good faith and is based on data believed to be accurate. However no warranty is expressed or implied regarding this information or the results obtained from the use of this Safety Data Sheet, whether it originates with Anchor Chemical name or others. This Safety Data Sheet relates only to the specific material designated herein. It does not relate to use with other material or processes. This information is supplied with the condition that the user will make appropriate determination as to its suitability for their purpose prior to using it.

Safety Data Sheet

This safety data sheet complies with the requirements of: 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29CFR 1910.1200)

Product name ANSUL ABC Multipurpose Dry Chemical Agent - Stored Pressure System

1. Identification

1.1. Product Identifier

Product name ANSUL ABC Multipurpose Dry Chemical Agent - Stored Pressure System

1.2. Other means of identification

Product code 435028
UN/ID no UN1044
Synonyms None
Chemical Family No information available

1.3. Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use No information available.
Uses advised against Consumer use.

1.4. Details of the Supplier of the Safety Data Sheet

Company Name Tyco Fire Protection Products
One Stanton Street
Marinette, WI 54143-2542
Telephone: 715-735-7411
Contact point Product Stewardship at 1-715-735-7411
E-mail address psra@tycofp.com

1.5. Emergency Telephone Number

Emergency telephone CHEMTREC 001-800-424-9300 or 001-703-527-3887

2. Hazards Identification

Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Simple asphyxiants
Gases Under Pressure - Compressed Gas

2.2. Label Elements

Signal Word
WARNING

Hazard Statements

May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated

Precautionary Statements

Storage
Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

2.3. Hazards Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC)
Not Applicable.

2.4. Other Information

3. Composition/information on Ingredients

3.1. Mixture
The following component(s) in this product are considered hazardous under applicable OSHA(USA)

Chemical name	CAS No.	weight-%
Attapulgite	12174-11-7	1 - 5
Calcium carbonate	471-34-1	1 - 5

4. First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General Advice Call 911 or emergency medical service. Remove and isolate contaminated clothing and shoes.

Eye Contact Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Skin contact In case of contact with liquefied gas, thaw frosted parts with lukewarm water.

Inhalation Move victim to fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult.

Ingestion If swallowed: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Self-Protection of the First Aider Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.

4.2. Most Important Symptoms and Effects, Both Acute and Delayed
Symptoms None known.

4.3. Indication of Any Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed
Note to physicians Keep victim warm and quiet.

5. Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Suitable Extinguishing Media
Use extinguishing agent suitable for type of surrounding fire. Dry chemical or CO2. Water spray, fog or regular foam.

5.2. Unsuitable Extinguishing Media
None.

5.3. Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical
Ruptured cylinders may rocket. Some may burn but none ignite readily.

5.4. Explosion Data
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

5.5. Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters
Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk. Damaged cylinders should be handled only by specialists.

6. Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions	Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Stop leak if you can do it without risk.
OTHER INFORMATION	Ventilate the area.
For emergency responders	Use personal protection recommended in Section 8.

6.2. Environmental Precautions

Environmental Precautions	Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Avoid allowing water runoff to contact spilled material. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas. See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment	If possible, turn leaking containers so that gas escapes rather than liquid. Allow substance to evaporate.
Methods for Cleaning Up	Use personal protective equipment as required. Cover powder spill with plastic sheet or tarp to minimize spreading and keep powder dry. Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal. Avoid creating dust. Clean contaminated surface thoroughly.

7. Handling and Storage

7.1. Precautions for Safe Handling

Advice on safe handling	Avoid generation of dust. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Use with local exhaust ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wash thoroughly after handling.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Keep container tightly closed. Guard against dust accumulation of material. Use care in handling/storage. Pressurized extinguishers

should be properly stored and secured to prevent falling or being knocked over.

Incompatible Materials Strong acids.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

8.1. Control Parameters

Exposure guidelines

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH	Mexico OEL
Attapulgite 12174-11-7	TWA: 1 mg/m³ respirable particulate matter	-	-	-
Calcium carbonate 471-34-1	-	-	TWA: 10 mg/m³ total dust TWA: 5 mg/m³ respirable dust	-

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists) OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor): NIOSH IDLH Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

8.2. Appropriate Engineering Controls

Engineering controls Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

8.3. Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection Avoid contact with eyes. Tight sealing safety goggles.

Skin and Body Protection No special precautions are needed in handling this material.

Respiratory Protection In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Ventilation Use local exhaust or general dilution ventilation to control exposure with applicable limits

8.4. General hygiene considerations

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State powder
Odor odorless **Color** Yellow
Odor Threshold No data available

Property	Values	Remarks • Method
pH	No data available	
Melting point/freezing point	No data available	
Boiling point / boiling range	No data available	
Flash Point	No data available	
Evaporation Rate	No data available	
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	
Flammability limit in air		
Upper flammability limit:	No data available	
Lower flammability limit:	No data available	

Vapor Pressure	No data available
Vapor Density	No data available
Specific gravity	No data available
Water Solubility	No data available
Solubility in Other Solvents	No data available
Partition coefficient	No data available
Autoignition Temperature	No data available
Decomposition Temperature	No data available
Kinematic viscosity	No data available

10. Stability and Reactivity

10.1. Chemical Stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

10.2. Reactivity

No data available

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Hazardous Polymerization	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

10.4. Conditions to Avoid

None known based on information supplied.

10.5. Incompatible Materials

Strong acids.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon oxides. Nitrogen oxides (NOx).

11. Toxicological Information

11.1. Information on Likely Routes of Exposure

Product information

Inhalation	May cause irritation of respiratory tract.
Eye Contact	May cause irritation.
Skin contact	May cause irritation.
Ingestion	Ingestion may cause irritation to mucous membranes.

Component Information

Acute Toxicity

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Calcium carbonate 471-34-1	= 6450 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-

11.2. Information on Toxicological Effects

Symptoms No information available.

11.3. Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Carcinogenicity Attapulgite (palygorskite fibers) is a hydrated magnesium aluminum silicate. Long palygorskite (attapulgite) fibers (>5 micrometers) are possibly carcinogenic to humans (Group 2B). Short palygorskite (attapulgite) fibers (<5 micrometers) cannot be classified as to their carcinogenicity to humans (Group 3). The attapulgite present in this product contains fibers 0.5-2.5 um range, so would be considered by IARC as Group 3. This product contains crystalline silica (quartz) in a non-respirable form. Inhalation of crystalline silica is unlikely to occur from exposure to this product.

Chemical name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Attapulgite 12174-11-7	-	Group 3	-	X

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)
Group 3 - Not Classifiable as to Carcinogenicity in Humans
OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)
X - Present

Reproductive Toxicity No information available.
STOT - Single Exposure No information available.
STOT - Repeated Exposure No information available.
Target organ effects Eyes, Respiratory System, Skin.
Aspiration Hazard No information available.

11.4. Numerical Measures of Toxicity - Product information

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (dermal) 8156 mg/kg

12. Ecological Information

12.1. Ecotoxicity

Not classified.

Chemical name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Ammonium sulfate, technical 7783-20-2	-	LC50 96 h 460 - 1000 mg/L Leuciscus idus static; LC50 96 h 123 - 128 mg/L Poecilia reticulata semi-static; LC50 96 h = 126 mg/L Poecilia reticulata; LC50 96 h > 100 mg/L Pimephales promelas; LC50 96 h 32.2 - 41.9 mg/L Oncorhynchus mykiss flow-through; LC50 96 h 5.2 - 8.2 mg/L Oncorhynchus mykiss static; LC50 96 h = 18 mg/L Cyprinus carpio; LC50 96 h = 480 mg/L Brachydanio rerio flow-through; LC50 96 h = 420 mg/L Brachydanio rerio semi-static; LC50 96 h = 250 mg/L Brachydanio rerio	LC50 48 h = 14 mg/L Daphnia magna; EC50 24 h = 423 mg/L Daphnia magna
Silicic Acid/silica gel, Amorphous	EC50 (72h) = 440 mg/L	LC50 (96h) static = 5000 mg/L	EC50 (48h) = 7600 mg/L

7631-86-9	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Brachydanio rerio	Ceriodaphnia dubia

12.2. Persistence and Degradability
No information available.

12.3. Bioaccumulation
No information available.

12.4. Other Adverse Effects
No information available

13. Disposal Considerations

13.1. Waste Treatment Methods

Disposal of wastes This material, as supplied, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261). This material could become a hazardous waste if it is mixed with or otherwise comes in contact with a hazardous waste, if chemical additions are made to this material, or if the material is processed or otherwise altered. Consult 40 CFR 261 to determine whether the altered material is a hazardous waste. Consult the appropriate state, regional, or local regulations for additional requirements.

Contaminated Packaging Do not reuse container. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

14. Transport Information

DOT

UN/ID no	UN1044
Proper Shipping Name	Fire extinguishers
Description	UN1044, Fire extinguishers, 2.2
Hazard class	2.2
Special Provisions	18, 110
Emergency Response Guide Number	126

TDG

UN/ID no	UN1044
Description	UN1044, Fire extinguishers, 2.2
Proper Shipping Name	Fire extinguishers
Hazard class	2.2

MEX

UN/ID no	UN1044
Description	UN1044, Fire extinguishers, 2.2
Proper Shipping Name	Fire extinguishers
Hazard class	2.2

ICAO (air)

UN/ID no	UN1044
Description	UN1044, Fire extinguishers, 2.2

Proper Shipping Name	Fire extinguishers
Hazard class	2.2
Special Provisions	A19

IATA

UN/ID no	UN1044
Description	UN1044, Fire extinguishers, 2.2
Proper Shipping Name	Fire extinguishers
Hazard class	2.2
ERG Code	2L
Special Provisions	A19

IMDG

UN/ID no	UN1044
Description	UN1044, Fire extinguishers, 2.2
Proper Shipping Name	Fire extinguishers
Hazard class	2.2
EmS-No	F-C, S-V
Special Provisions	225

15. Regulatory Information

15.1. International Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL/NDSL	Complies
ENCS	Does not comply
IECSC	Complies
KECL	Does not comply
PICCS	Complies
AICS	Complies

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

15.2. US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical name	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Ammonium dihydrogen phosphate - 7722-76-1	1.0
Ammonium sulfate, technical - 7783-20-2	1.0

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic health hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	Yes
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)
This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA
This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

15.3. US State Regulations

California Proposition 65
This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals

Chemical name	California Proposition 65
Attapulgite - 12174-11-7	Carcinogen

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Silicic Acid/silica gel, Amorphous 7631-86-9	-	X	X
Magnesium carbonate 546-93-0	X	X	-

16. Other information, including date of preparation of the last revision

NFPA	**Health Hazards** 0	**Flammability** 0	**Instability** 0	**Physical and chemical properties** -
HMIS	**Health Hazards** 0	**Flammability** 0	**Physical Hazards** 3	**Personal Protection** X

Revision date 13-Feb-2019
Revision note No information available.
Disclaimer
The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

ARGON, REFRIGERATED LIQUID
Safety Data Sheet

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier
Product Name ARGON, REFRIGERATED LIQUID

Other means of identification
Safety data sheet number IOC-P006
UN / ID no. UN1951
Synonyms Argon, Liquid

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Industrial and professional use.
Uses advised against Consumer use

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Indiana Oxygen Company
6099 W. Corporate Way
Indianapolis, IN 46278
Phone: 317-290-0003
www.indianaoxygen.com

* May include subsidiaries or affiliate companies / divisions.

For additional product information contact your local customer service.

Emergency telephone number
Company Phone Number 1-800-535-5053 (Infotrak)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status
This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Gases under pressure	Refrigerated liquefied gas
Simple asphyxiants	Yes

Label elements

Signal word Warning

Hazard Statements

Contains refrigerated gas; may cause cryogenic burns or injury
May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation

Precautionary Statements - Prevention
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
Use and store only outdoors or in a well ventilated place
Wear cold insulating gloves / face shield / eye protection
Use backflow preventive device in piping
Do NOT change or force fit connections
Close valve after each use and when empty
Always keep container in upright position

Precautionary Statements - Response
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention / advice.
IF ON SKIN:. Thaw frosted parts with lukewarm water. Do not rub affected area. Get immediate medical advice / attention.

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)
Not applicable

Other Information

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Volume %	Chemical Formula
Argon	7440-37-1	100	Ar

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

Inhalation Remove to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration. Get medical attention immediately.

Skin contact	For dermal contact or suspected frostbite, remove contaminated clothing and flush affected areas with lukewarm water. DO NOT USE HOT WATER. A physican should see the patient promptly if contact with the product has resulted in blistering of the dermal surface or in deep tissue freezing.
Eye contact	If frostbite is suspected, flush eyes with cool water for 15 minutes and obtain immediate medical attention.
Ingestion	Not an expected route of exposure.
Self-protection of the first aider	RESCUE PERSONNEL SHOULD BE EQUIPPED WITH SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms	Simple asphyxiant. May cause suffocation by displacing the oxygen in the air. Exposure to oxygen-deficient atmosphere (<19.5%) may cause dizziness, drowsiness, nausea, vomiting, excess salivation, diminished mental alertness, loss of consciousness and death. Exposure to atmospheres containing 8-10% or less oxygen will bring about unconsciousness without warning and so quickly that the individuals cannot help or protect themselves. Lack of sufficient oxygen may cause serious injury or death. Contact with liquid may cause cold burns / frostbite.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians	Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media
Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Specific extinguishing methods
Continue to cool fire exposed cylinders until flames are extinguished. Damaged cylinders should be handled only by specialists.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical
Non-flammable gas. Cylinders may rupture under extreme heat.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA / NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Monitor oxygen level. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus when entering area unless atmosphere is proved to be safe. Use personal protection recommended in Section 8.
Other Information	When in contact with refrigerated / cryogenic liquids, many materials become brittle and are likely to break without warning.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions	Prevent spreading of vapors through sewers, ventilation systems and confined areas.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment	Stop the flow of gas or remove cylinder to outdoor location if this can be done without risk. If leak is in container or container valve, contact the appropriate emergency telephone number in Section 1 or call your closest Indiana Oxygen location.
Methods for cleaning up	Return cylinder to Indiana Oxygen or an authorized distributor. Return Portable Cryogenic Container to Indiana Oxygen or an authorized distributor.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling

Never allow any unprotected part ot the body to touch uninsulated pipes or vessels that contain cold fluids. The extremely cold metal will cause moist flesh to stick fast and tear when one attempts to withdraw from it. Do NOT change or force fit connections.

Protect cylinders from physical damage; do not drag, roll, slide or drop. When moving cylinders, even for short distance, use a cart designed to transport cylinders. Never attempt to lift a cylinder by its valve protection cap. Never insert an object (e.g. wrench, screwdriver, pry bar,etc.) into valve cap openings. Doing so may damage valve, causing leak to occur. Use an adjustable strap wrench to remove over-tight or rusted caps. Use only with adequate ventilation. Use backflow preventive device in piping. Close valve after each use and when empty. If user experiences any difficulty operating cylinder valve discontinue use and contact supplier. Ensure the complete gas system has been checked for leaks before use.

Never put cylinders into trunks of cars or unventilated areas of passenger vehicles. Never attempt to refill a compressed gas cylinder without the owner's written consent. Never strike an arc on a compressed gas cylinder or make a cylinder a part of an electrical circuit.

Only experienced and properly instructed persons should handle gases under pressure. Always store and handle compressed gas cylinders in accordance with Compressed Gas Association, pamphlet CGA-P1, Safe Handling of Compressed Gases in Containers.

For additional recommendations consult Compressed Gas Association's Pamphlets AV-5, G-11.1, P-9, P-18, P-1, and Safety Bulletin SB-2.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions

Store in cool, dry, well-ventilated area of non-combustible construction away from heavily trafficked areas and emergency exits. Keep at temperatures below 52°C / 125°F. Cylinders should be stored upright with valve protection cap in place and firmly secured to prevent falling. Use a "first in-first out" inventory system to prevent full cylinders from being stored for excessive periods of time. Full and empty cylinders should be segregrated. Stored containers should be periodically checked for general condition and leakage.

Incompatible materials

None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls

Ventilation systems. Local exhaust ventilation to prevent accumulation of high concentrations and maintain air-oxygen levels at or above 19.5%. Oxygen detectors should be used when asphyxiating gases may be released. Showers. Eyewash stations.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye / face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). If splashes are likely to occur, wear:. Face-shield. Goggles.
Skin and body protection	Work gloves and safety shoes are recommended when handling cylinders. Wear cold insulating gloves when handling liquid.
Respiratory protection	Use positive pressure airline respirator with escape cylinder or self contained breathing apparatus for oxygen-deficient atmospheres (<19.5%).
General Hygiene Considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Refrigerated liquefied gas
Appearance	Colorless.
Odor	Odorless.
Odor threshold	No information available
pH	No data available
Melting point	-189.4 °C / -308.9 °F
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Lower flammability limit:	Not applicable
Upper flammability limit:	Not applicable
Flash point	Not applicable
Autoignition temperature	No data available
Decomposition temperature	No data available
Water solubility	Very slight
Partition coefficient	No data available
Kinematic viscosity	Not applicable

Chemical Name	Molecular weight	Boiling point	Vapor Pressure	Vapor density (air =1)	Gas Density Kg / m³@20°C	Critical Temperature
Argon	39.95	-185.9 °C	Above critical temperature	1.38	1.65	-122.3 °C

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
Not reactive under normal conditions.

Chemical stability
Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact	None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge	None.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions
None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid
None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see Section 7).

Incompatible materials
None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products
None known.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Product is a simple asphyxiant.
Skin contact	Contact with liquid may cause cold burns / frostbite.
Eye contact	Contact with liquid may cause cold burns / frostbite.
Ingestion	Not an expected route of exposure.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms	No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Irritation	Not classified.
Sensitization	Not classified.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Not classified.
Carcinogenicity	This product does not contain any carcinogens or potential carcinogens listed by OSHA, IARC or NTP.
Reproductive toxicity	Not classified.
STOT - single exposure	Not classified.
STOT - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Chronic toxicity	None known.
Aspiration hazard	Not applicable.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Product Information	
Oral LD50	No information available
Dermal LD50	No information available
Inhalation LC50	No information available
Inhalation LC50	No information available.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity
No known acute aquatic toxicity.

Persistence and degradability
Not applicable.

Bioaccumulation
No information available.

Other adverse effects
Can cause frost damage to vegetation.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes — Do not attempt to dispose of residual waste or unused quantities. Return in the shipping container PROPERLY LABELED WITH ANY VALVE OUTLET PLUGS OR CAPS SECURED AND VALVE PROTECTION CAP IN PLACE to Indiana Oxygen Company for proper disposal.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

UN / ID no.	UN1951
Proper shipping name	Argon, refrigerated liquid
Hazard Class	2.2
Special Provisions	T75, TP5
Description	UN1951, Argon, refrigerated liquid, 2.2
Emergency Response Guide Number	120

TDG

UN / ID no.	UN1951
Proper shipping name	Argon, refrigerated liquid
Hazard Class	2.2
Description	UN1951, Argon, refrigerated liquid, 2.2

MEX

UN / ID no.	UN1951
Proper shipping name	Argon, refrigerated liquid
Hazard Class	2.2
Description	UN1951, Argon, refrigerated liquid, 2.2

IATA

UN / ID no.	UN1951
Proper shipping name	Argon, refrigerated liquid
Hazard Class	2.2
ERG Code	2L
Description	UN1951, Argon, refrigerated liquid, 2.2

IMDG

UN / ID no.	UN1951
Proper shipping name	Argon, refrigerated liquid
Hazard Class	2.2
EmS-No.	F-C, S-V
Description	UN1951, Argon, refrigerated liquid, 2.2

ADR

UN / ID no.	UN1951
Proper shipping name	Argon, refrigerated liquid
Hazard Class	2.2
Classification code	3A
Tunnel restriction code	(C / E)
Special Provisions	593
Description	UN1951, Argon, refrigerated liquid, 2.2, (C / E)

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL	Complies

EINECS / ELINCS Complies

Legend:
TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL / NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List / Non-Domestic Substances List
EINECS / ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances / European List of Notified Chemical Substances

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313
Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

SARA 311 / 312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	Yes
Reactive Hazard	No

CERCLA
This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)
This product does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous air pollutants (HAPS) under Section 112 of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990.

CWA (Clean Water Act)
This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Risk and Process Safety Management Programs
This material, as supplied, does not contain any regulated substances with specified thresholds under 40 CFR Part 68.
This product does not contain any substances regulated as Highly Hazardous Chemicals pursuant to the 29 CFR Part 1910.110.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65
This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Argon 7440-37-1	X	X	X

Canada

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	Health hazards 3	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties Simple asphyxiant

Note: Ratings were assigned in accordance with Compressed Gas Association (CGA) guidelines as published in CGA Pamphlet P-19-2009, CGA Recommended Hazard Ratings for Compressed Gases, 3rd Edition.

Issue Date	17-Feb-2015
Revision Date	19-May-2015
Revision Note	Initial Release.

General Disclaimer

For terms and conditions, including limitation of liability, please refer to the purchase agreement in effect between Indiana Oxygen Company (or any of their affiliates and subsidiaries) and the purchaser.

DISCLAIMER OF EXPRESSED AND IMPLIED WARRANTIES

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date January 5, 2015 **Revision Date** July 23, 2018 **Revision Number** 2

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product identifier

Product Name **Clorox Commercial Solutions® Clorox® Germicidal Bleach**

Other means of identification

EPA Registration Number 67619-32

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use Institutional hard surface disinfecting and sanitizing bleach

Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address
Clorox Professional Products Company
1221 Broadway
Oakland, CA 94612

Phone: 1-510-271-7000

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Phone Numbers For Medical Emergencies, call: 1-800-446-1014
For Transportation Emergencies, call Chemtrec: 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Emergency Overview

Signal word **Danger**

Hazard Statements
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
Causes serious eye damage

Appearance Clear, pale yellow **Physical State** Thin liquid **Odor** Bleach

Precautionary Statements - Prevention
Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, face protection, and eye protection such as safety glasses.

Precautionary Statements - Response
Immediately call a poison center or doctor.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Precautionary Statements - Storage
Store locked up.

Precautionary Statements - Disposal
Dispose of contents in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)
Although not expected, heart conditions or chronic respiratory problems such as asthma, chronic bronchitis, or obstructive lung disease may be aggravated by exposure to high concentrations of vapor or mist.

Product contains a strong oxidizer. Always flush drains before and after use.

Unknown Toxicity
Not applicable.

Other information
Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Interactions with Other Chemicals
Reacts with other household chemicals such as toilet bowl cleaners, rust removers, acids, or products containing ammonia to produce hazardous irritating gases, such as chlorine and other chlorinated compounds.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	Trade Secret
Sodium hypochlorite	7681-52-9	5 - 10	*

* The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First aid measures

General Advice Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

Eye Contact Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15 - 20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

Skin Contact Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

Inhalation Move to fresh air. If breathing is affected, call a doctor.

Ingestion Have person sip a glassful of water if able to swallow. Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by a poison control center or doctor. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice.

Protection of First-aiders Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wear personal protective clothing (see section 8).

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Most Important Symptoms and Effects Burning of eyes and skin.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically. Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media
Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media
CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical
This product causes burns to eyes, skin, and mucous membranes. Thermal decomposition can release sodium chlorate and irritating gases and vapors.

Explosion Data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.

Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. For spills of multiple products, responders should evaluate the MSDSs of the products for incompatibility with sodium hypochlorite. Breathing protection should be worn in enclosed and/or poorly-ventilated areas until hazard assessment is complete.

Other Information Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

Environmental Precautions This product is toxic to fish, aquatic invertebrates, oysters, and shrimp. Do not allow product to enter storm drains, lakes, or streams. See Section 12 for ecological Information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for Cleaning Up Absorb and containerize. Wash residual down to sanitary sewer. Contact the sanitary treatment facility in advance to assure ability to process washed-down material.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Store away from children. Reclose cap tightly after each use. Store this product upright in a cool, dry area, away from direct sunlight and heat to avoid deterioration. Do not contaminate food or feed by storage of this product.

Incompatible Products Toilet bowl cleaners, rust removers, acids, and products containing ammonia.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	None	None	None

ACGIH TLV: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists - Threshold Limit Value. OSHA PEL: Occupational Safety and Health Administration - Permissible Exposure Limits. NIOSH IDLH: Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Measures Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection If splashes are likely to occur: Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles) or face shield.

Skin and Body Protection Wear rubber or neoprene gloves and protective clothing such as long-sleeved shirt.

Respiratory Protection If irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

Hygiene Measures Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands after direct contact. Do not wear product-contaminated clothing for prolonged periods. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State	Thin liquid		
Appearance	Clear	**Odor**	Bleach
Color	Pale yellow	**Odor Threshold**	No information available

Property	**Values**	**Remarks/ Method**
pH	~12	None known
Melting/freezing point	No data available	None known
Boiling point / boiling range	No data available	None known
Flash Point	Not flammable	None known
Evaporation rate	No data available	None known
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known
Flammability Limits in Air		
Upper flammability limit	No data available	None known
Lower flammability limit	No data available	None known
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known
Vapor density	No data available	None known
Specific Gravity	~1.1	None known
Water Solubility	Soluble	None known
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	None known
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available	None known
Autoignition temperature	No data available	None known
Decomposition temperature	No data available	None known
Kinematic viscosity	No data available	None known
Dynamic viscosity	No data available	None known
Explosive Properties	Not explosive	
Oxidizing Properties	No data available	

Other Information

Softening Point	No data available
VOC Content (%)	No data available
Particle Size	No data available
Particle Size Distribution	No data available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
Reacts with other household chemicals such as toilet bowl cleaners, rust removers, acids, or products containing ammonia to produce hazardous irritating gases, such as chlorine and other chlorinated compounds.

Chemical stability
Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions
None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid
None known based on information supplied.

Incompatible materials
Toilet bowl cleaners, rust removers, acids, and products containing ammonia.

Hazardous Decomposition Products
None known based on information supplied.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information .

Inhalation Exposure to vapor or mist may irritate respiratory tract and cause coughing. Inhalation of high concentrations may cause pulmonary edema.

Eye Contact Corrosive. May cause severe damage to eyes.

Skin Contact May cause severe irritation to skin. Prolonged contact may cause burns to skin.

Ingestion Ingestion may cause burns to gastrointestinal tract and respiratory tract, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.

Component Information

Chemical Name	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	8200 mg/kg (Rat)	>10000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms May cause redness and tearing of the eyes. May cause burns to eyes. May cause redness or burns to skin. Inhalation may cause coughing.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization No information available.

Mutagenic Effects No information available.

Carcinogenicity The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	-	Group 3	-	-

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)
Group 3 - Not Classifiable as to Carcinogenicity in Humans

Reproductive Toxicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure No information available.

STOT - repeated exposure No information available.
Chronic Toxicity Carcinogenic potential is unknown.
Target Organ Effects Respiratory system, eyes, skin, gastrointestinal tract (GI).

Aspiration Hazard No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral)
54 g/kg
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)
58 mg/L

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity
Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

This product is toxic to fish, aquatic invertebrates, oysters, and shrimp. Do not allow product to enter storm drains, lakes, or streams.

Persistence and Degradability
No information available.

Bioaccumulation
No information available.

Other adverse effects
No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods
Dispose of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations. Do not contaminate food or feed by disposal of this product.

Contaminated Packaging
Do not reuse empty containers. Dispose of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT	Not restricted.
TDG	Not restricted for road or rail.
ICAO	Not restricted, as per Special Provision A197, Environmentally Hazardous Substance exception.
IATA	Not restricted, as per Special Provision A197, Environmentally Hazardous Substance exception.
IMDG/IMO	Not restricted, as per IMDG Code 2.10.2.7, Marine Pollutant exception.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Chemical Inventories

TSCA All components of this product are either on the TSCA 8(b) Inventory or otherwise exempt from listing.

DSL/NDSL All components are on the DSL or NDSL.

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

U.S. Federal Regulations

SARA 313
Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

Clean Water Act
This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	100 lb			X

CERCLA
This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	100 lb	–	RQ 100 lb final RQ RQ 45.4 kg final RQ

EPA Statement
This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. Following is the hazard information as required on the pesticide label:

> **DANGER: CORROSIVE.** Causes irreversible eye damage and skin burns. Harmful if swallowed. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wear protective eyewear and rubber gloves when handling this product. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the restroom. Avoid breathing vapors and use only in a well-ventilated area.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65
This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island	Illinois
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	X	X	X	X	
Sodium chlorate 7775-09-9	X	X	X		

International Regulations

Canada
WHMIS Hazard Class
E - Corrosive material

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA **Health Hazard** 3 **Flammability** 0 **Instability** 0 **Physical and Chemical Hazards** -

HMIS **Health Hazard** 3 **Flammability** 0 **Physical Hazard** 0 **Personal Protection** B

Prepared By
Product Stewardship
23 British American Blvd.
Latham, NY 12110
1-800-572-6501

Revision Date July 23, 2018

Revision Note Revised Section 1.

Reference 1081722/166081.094

General Disclaimer
The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal, and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier

Product Name	GASOILA® SOFT SET.
Other means of Identification	
Product Code	SS01, SS02, SS04, SS08, SS16, SS32, SB32, SS28..
Recommended Use	Pipe Thread Sealant.
Recommended Restrictions	None Known.
Manufacturer	
Company Name	Federal Process Corporation
Address	4520 Richmond Road Cleveland OH 44128
Telephone	1-800-846-7325
Emergency Telephone Number:	Call Chemtrec at 1-800-424-9300

Section 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

PHYSICAL STATE: Liquid

Classification:

Flammable	Category 3
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2
Skin sensitization	Category 1

Signal Word: Warning

Hazard Statements:

H226 - Flammable liquid and vapor.
H302 – Harmful if swallowed.
H319 – Causes serious eye irritation.
H317 – May cause an allergic skin reaction

Precautionary Statements:

Prevention:	P210 – Keep away heat, sparks, open flames, and hot surfaces. No smoking. P261 – Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. P272 – Contaminated clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
Response:	P305 + P351 + P338 – IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P301 + P331 + P310 – IF SWALLOWED: Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. P337 + P313–If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. P332 + P313 – If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
Disposal:	P501- Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant.
Other Hazards:	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Unknown Acute Toxicity:	2% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

Section 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Weight %
Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	<8.0
2 butoxyethanol	111-76-2	<5.0

Section 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First Aid Measures:

Eye Contact	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water, for 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical advice/attention.
Skin Contact	If skin irritation occurs, rinse affected area with water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
Inhalation	Remove to fresh air. If signs/symptoms continue, get medical attention. Give oxygen or artificial respiration as needed.

Ingestion	Do NOT induce vomiting Get medical attention immediately. Rinse mouth with water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious individual.

Most Important Symptoms and effects:

Symptoms	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation. Do NOT ingest.

Section 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or water fog.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Not determined.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical:
Carbon oxides expected to be the primary hazardous combustion product.

Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters:
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing. (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

Section 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

–

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures:

Personal Precautions: Use personal protective equipment as required. Keep unnecessary personnel away.

Methods and Material for Containment and Cleaning Up:

Methods for Containment: Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for Clean-Up: Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

Section 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for Safe Handling:

Advice on Safe Handling: Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Contaminated work-clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

Conditions for Safe Storage, including
Any Incompatibilities:

Storage Conditions:	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Do not store near heat, sparks, or open flames. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.
Incompatible Materials:	None known based on information supplied.

Section 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines:

Chemical Name	ACGIH TWA	ACGIH STEL	OSHA TWA
Isopropyl alcohol (CAS 67-63-0)	200 ppm	400 ppm	400 ppm
2 butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	20 ppm	200 mg/g	x

Appropriate Engineering Controls:

Engineering Controls:	Apply technical measures to comply with the occupational exposure limits.

Individual Protection Measures, such as
Personal Protective Equipment:

Eye/Face Protection:	Avoid contact with eyes.
Skin and Body Protection:	No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions.
Respiratory Protection:	Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. If confined in poorly ventilated areas use NIOSH/MSHA
General Hygiene Considerations:	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash exposed areas thoroughly before eating, drinking, smoking or leaving work area. Launder contaminated clothing before reusing.

Section 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State:	Liquid.	Odor:	Mild alcoholic.
Appearance:	Viscous liquid.	Odor Threshold:	Not available.
Color:	Blue green.		

Property	Values
pH	N/A
Melting Point/Freezing Point	Not determined.
Boiling Point/Boiling Range	Not determined.

Flash Point	98F (37C) Closed Cup.
Evaporation Rate	Not determined.
Flammability (Solid, Gas)	n/a-liquid
Upper Flammability Limit	Not determined.
Lower Flammability Limit	Not determined.
Vapor Pressure	Not determined.
Vapor Density	Not determined.
Specific Gravity	1.44
Water Solubility	None.
Solubility in other Solvents	Not determined.
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not determined.
Auto-ignition Temperature	Not determined.
Decomposition Temperature	Not determined.
Kinematic Viscosity	Not determined.
Explosive Properties	Not determined.
Oxidizing Properties	Not determined

Section 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:	Not reactive under normal conditions.
Chemical Stability:	Stable under recommended storage conditions.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:	None under normal processing.
Conditions to Avoid:	Keep out of reach of children.
Incompatible Materials:	None known.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Oxides of carbon.

Section 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on Likely Routes of Exposure:

Eye Contact:	Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Contact:	May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Inhalation: Avoid breathing vapors or mists.

Ingestion: Do not taste or swallow.

Component Information:

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Isopropyl alcohol (67-63-0)	4,396 mg/kg (Rat) 3,600 mg/kg (Mouse)	12,870 mg/kg (Rabbit)	19,600 ppm (Rat)
2 butoxyethanol (111-76-2)	1,300mg/g (Rat) 1,400 mg/g (Guinea Pig)	>2,000 mg/g (Rat) >2,000 mg/g (Guinea Pig)	>4.9 mg/L (Rat 3 h) >3.4 mg/L (Guinea Pig 1h)

Information on physical, chemical and toxicological effects:

Symptoms: Please section 4 of this SDS for symptoms.

Delayed and Immediate Effects as Well as Chronic Effects From Short and Long Term Exposure:

Sensitization: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Carcinogenicity: Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Isopropyl alcohol (67-63-0)	NO	NO	NO	NO
2 butoxyethanol (111-76-2)	NO	NO	NO	NO

Legend
IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer).
Group3 IARC components are “not classifiable as human carcinogens”.
OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)
X - Present

Numerical Measures of Toxicity:

Not Determined.

Section 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:

Toxic to aquatic life with lasting effects.

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Crustacea
Isopropyl alcohol (67-63-0)	EC50/72 hours Scenedesmus subspicatus >1,000 mg/L	LC50/96 hours Pimephales promelas: 9,640 mg/L	EC50/3 hours Activated sludge >1,000 mg/L	N/A
2 butoxyethanol (111-76-2)	EC50 Algae (Pseudokircheriella subcapitata, 72h) 1,840 mg/L	LC50/96 hours Oncorhynchus mykiss, 1,474 mg/L		

Persistence/Degradability: Not determined.

Bioaccumulation: Not determined.

Mobility: Not determined.

Other Adverse Effects: Not determined.

Section 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Treatment Method:

Disposal of Wastes: Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated Packaging: Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Section 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT: Consumer Commodity ORM-D.

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Consumer Commodity ORM-D.

IATA: ID8000 Consumer Commodity.

IMDG: FLAMMABLE LIQUID N.O.S. (contains Alcohol) 3
IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: UN1993, III

Section 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories:	Not determined.
U.S. Federal Regulations:	Not determined.
SARA Title 313:	Not determined.
U.S. State Regulations:	
U.S Right-to-Know Regulations:	Not determined.

Section 16. OTHER INFORMATION

	Health Hazards	Flammability	Instability	Special Hazards
NFPA:	1	2	0	Not determined
HMIS	Health Hazards	Flammability	Instability	Special Hazards
	1	2	0	Not determined

.

Issue Date: 1St March 2014

Revision Date: 26th March 2018

DISCLAIMER: The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier

Product Name	General Purpose Thred Gard.
Other means of Identification	
Product Code	TG04, TG08, TG16.
Recommended Use	Anti Seize Compound.
Recommended Restrictions	None Known.
Manufacturer	
Company Name	Federal Process Corporation
Address	4520 Richmond Road Cleveland OH 44128
Telephone	1-800-846-7325
Emergency Telephone Number:	Call Chemtrec at 1-800-424-9300

Section 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

PHYSICAL STATE: Grease Like

Classification:

Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2
Skin sensitization	Category 1

Signal Word: Warning

Hazard Statements: H319 – Causes serious eye irritation.

H317 – May cause an allergic skin reaction

Precautionary Statements:

Prevention:	Not expected to be present a hazard during normal use.
Response:	P305 + P351 + P338 – IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P337 + P313–If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. P332 + P313 – If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
Disposal:	P501 - Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant.
Other Hazards:	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Unknown Acute Toxicity:	2% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

Section 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Weight %
Petroleum oil	64741-96-4	60-80
Red iron oxide	1309-37-1	5-10

Section 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First Aid Measures:

Eye Contact	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water, for 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical advice/attention.
Skin Contact	If skin irritation occurs, rinse affected area with water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
Inhalation	Remove to fresh air. If signs/symptoms continue, get medical attention. Give oxygen or artificial respiration as needed.

Ingestion	Do NOT induce vomiting Get medical attention immediately. Rinse mouth with water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious individual.

Most Important Symptoms and effects:

Symptoms	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation. Do NOT ingest.

Section 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or water fog.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Avoid solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical:
Carbon oxides expected to be the primary hazardous combustion product.

Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters:
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing. (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

Section 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures:

Personal Precautions: Use personal protective equipment as required. Keep unnecessary personnel away.

Methods and Material for Containment and Cleaning Up:

Methods for Containment: Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for Clean-Up: Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

Section 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for Safe Handling:

Advice on Safe Handling: Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Contaminated work-clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

Conditions for Safe Storage, including

Any Incompatibilities:

Storage Conditions: Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Do not store near heat, sparks, or open flames.
KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

Incompatible Materials: None known based on information supplied.

Section 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines:

Chemical Name	ACGIH TWA	ACGIH STEL	OSHA TWA
Petroleum oil (CAS 64741-96-4)	5 mg/m3	N/A	5 mg/m3
Red iron oxide (CAS 1309-37-1)	NO DATA	NO DATA	NO DATA

Appropriate Engineering Controls:

Engineering Controls: Apply technical measures to comply with the occupational exposure limits.

Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment:

Eye/Face Protection: Avoid contact with eyes.

Skin and Body Protection: No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions.

Respiratory Protection: Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. If confined in poorly ventilated areas use NIOSH/MSHA

General Hygiene Considerations: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash exposed areas thoroughly before eating, drinking, smoking or leaving work area. Launder contaminated clothing before reusing.

Section 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State: Grease like.
Appearance: Viscous.
Color: Red

Odor: Mild.
Odor Threshold: Not available.

Property	Values
pH	N/A

Melting Point/Freezing Point	Not determined.
Boiling Point/Boiling Range	Not determined.
Flash Point	>430F (>221C) Closed Cup.
Evaporation Rate	Not determined.
Flammability (Solid, Gas)	n/a-liquid
Upper Flammability Limit	Not determined.
Lower Flammability Limit	Not determined.
Vapor Pressure	Not determined.
Vapor Density	Not determined.
Specific Gravity	Not determined
Water Solubility	None.
Solubility in other Solvents	Not determined.
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not determined.
Auto-ignition Temperature	Not determined.
Decomposition Temperature	Not determined.
Kinematic Viscosity	Not determined.
Explosive Properties	Not determined.
Oxidizing Properties	Not determined

Section 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

.

Reactivity:	Not reactive under normal conditions.
Chemical Stability:	Stable under recommended storage conditions.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:	None under normal processing.
Conditions to Avoid:	Keep out of reach of children.
Incompatible Materials:	None known.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Oxides of carbon.

Section 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on Likely Routes of Exposure:

Eye Contact: Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin Contact: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Inhalation: Avoid breathing vapors or mists.

Ingestion: Do not taste or swallow.

Component Information:

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Petroleum oil (CAS 64741-96-4)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Red iron oxide (CAS 1309-37-1)	>10 g/kg (Rat)	N/A	N/A

Information on physical, chemical and toxicological effects:

Symptoms: Please section 4 of this SDS for symptoms.

Delayed and Immediate Effects as Well as Chronic Effects From Short and Long Term Exposure:

Sensitization: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Carcinogenicity: Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Petroleum oil (CAS 64741-96-4)	NO DATA	NO DATA	NO DATA	NO DATA
Red iron oxide (CAS1309-37-1)	NO DATA	NO DATA	NO DATA	NO DATA

Legend
IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer).
Group3 IARC components are “not classifiable as human carcinogens”.
OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)
X - Present

Numerical Measures of Toxicity:

Not Determined.

Section 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:

Toxic to aquatic life with lasting effects.

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Crustacea
Petroleum oil (64741-96-4)	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/A
Red iron oxide (1309-37-1)	N/D	>10,000 mg/kg	N/D	N/D

Persistence/Degradability: Not determined.

Bioaccumulation: Not determined.

Mobility: Not determined.

Other Adverse Effects: Not determined.

Section 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Treatment Method:

Disposal of Wastes: Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated Packaging: Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Section 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT: Not Regulated

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: N/A.

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: N/A

IATA: Not regulated

IMDG: Not regulated..

Section 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories:	Not determined.
U.S. Federal Regulations:	Not determined.
Petroleum oil SARA 313:	No.
Copper flakes SARA 313	Yes
TSCA Inventory:	Yes.
U.S Right-to-Know Regulations:	Not determined.

Section 16. OTHER INFORMATION

	Health Hazards	Flammability	Instability	Special Hazards
NFPA:	1	1	0	Not determined
HMIS	Health Hazards	Flammability	Instability	Special Hazards
	1	1	0	Not determined

Issue Date: 1St March 2014

Revision Date: 123rd March 2018

DISCLAIMER: The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier

Product Name — General Purpose Thred Gard.

Other means of Identification

Product Code — TG04, TG08, TG16.

Recommended Use — Anti Seize Compound.

Recommended Restrictions — None Known.

Manufacturer

Company Name — Federal Process Corporation
Address — 4520 Richmond Road
Cleveland OH 44128
Telephone — 1-800-846-7325

Emergency Telephone Number: — Call Chemtrec at 1-800-424-9300

Section 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

PHYSICAL STATE: Grease Like

Classification:

Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2
Skin sensitization	Category 1

Signal Word: Warning

Hazard Statements: H319 – Causes serious eye irritation.

H317 – May cause an allergic skin reaction

Precautionary Statements:

Prevention:	Not expected to be present a hazard during normal use.
Response:	P305 + P351 + P338 – IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P337 + P313–If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. P332 + P313 – If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
Disposal:	P501 - Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant.
Other Hazards:	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Unknown Acute Toxicity:	2% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

Section 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Weight %
Petroleum oil	64741-96-4	60-80
Red iron oxide	1309-37-1	5-10

Section 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First Aid Measures:

Eye Contact	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water, for 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical advice/attention.
Skin Contact	If skin irritation occurs, rinse affected area with water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
Inhalation	Remove to fresh air. If signs/symptoms continue, get medical attention. Give oxygen or artificial respiration as needed.

Ingestion	Do NOT induce vomiting Get medical attention immediately. Rinse mouth with water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious individual.

Most Important Symptoms and effects:

Symptoms	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation. Do NOT ingest.

Section 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or water fog.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Avoid solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical:
Carbon oxides expected to be the primary hazardous combustion product.

Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters:
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing. (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

Section 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures:

Personal Precautions: Use personal protective equipment as required. Keep unnecessary personnel away.

Methods and Material for Containment and Cleaning Up:

Methods for Containment: Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for Clean-Up: Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

Section 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for Safe Handling:

Advice on Safe Handling: Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Contaminated work-clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

Conditions for Safe Storage, including

Any Incompatibilities:

Storage Conditions: Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Do not store near heat, sparks, or open flames.
KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

Incompatible Materials: None known based on information supplied.

Section 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines:

Chemical Name	ACGIH TWA	ACGIH STEL	OSHA TWA
Petroleum oil (CAS 64741-96-4)	5 mg/m3	N/A	5 mg/m3
Red iron oxide (CAS 1309-37-1)	NO DATA	NO DATA	NO DATA

Appropriate Engineering Controls:

Engineering Controls: Apply technical measures to comply with the occupational exposure limits.

Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment:

Eye/Face Protection: Avoid contact with eyes.

Skin and Body Protection: No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions.

Respiratory Protection: Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. If confined in poorly ventilated areas use NIOSH/MSHA

General Hygiene Considerations: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash exposed areas thoroughly before eating, drinking, smoking or leaving work area. Launder contaminated clothing before reusing.

Section 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State: Grease like.
Appearance: Viscous.
Color: Red

Odor: Mild.
Odor Threshold: Not available.

Property	Values
pH	N/A

Melting Point/Freezing Point	Not determined.
Boiling Point/Boiling Range	Not determined.
Flash Point	>430F (>221C) Closed Cup.
Evaporation Rate	Not determined.
Flammability (Solid, Gas)	n/a-liquid
Upper Flammability Limit	Not determined.
Lower Flammability Limit	Not determined.
Vapor Pressure	Not determined.
Vapor Density	Not determined.
Specific Gravity	Not determined
Water Solubility	None.
Solubility in other Solvents	Not determined.
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not determined.
Auto-ignition Temperature	Not determined.
Decomposition Temperature	Not determined.
Kinematic Viscosity	Not determined.
Explosive Properties	Not determined.
Oxidizing Properties	Not determined

Section 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

.

Reactivity:	Not reactive under normal conditions.
Chemical Stability:	Stable under recommended storage conditions.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:	None under normal processing.
Conditions to Avoid:	Keep out of reach of children.
Incompatible Materials:	None known.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Oxides of carbon.

Section 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on Likely Routes of Exposure:

Eye Contact: Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin Contact: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Inhalation: Avoid breathing vapors or mists.

Ingestion: Do not taste or swallow.

Component Information:

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Petroleum oil (CAS 64741-96-4)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Red iron oxide (CAS 1309-37-1)	>10 g/kg (Rat)	N/A	N/A

Information on physical, chemical and toxicological effects:

Symptoms: Please section 4 of this SDS for symptoms.

Delayed and Immediate Effects as Well as Chronic Effects From Short and Long Term Exposure:

Sensitization: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Carcinogenicity: Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Petroleum oil (CAS 64741-96-4)	NO DATA	NO DATA	NO DATA	NO DATA
Red iron oxide (CAS1309-37-1)	NO DATA	NO DATA	NO DATA	NO DATA

Legend
IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer).
Group3 IARC components are “not classifiable as human carcinogens”.
OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)
X - Present

Numerical Measures of Toxicity:

Not Determined.

Section 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:

Toxic to aquatic life with lasting effects.

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Crustacea
Petroleum oil (64741-96-4)	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/A
Red iron oxide (1309-37-1)	N/D	>10,000 mg/kg	N/D	N/D

Persistence/Degradability: Not determined.

Bioaccumulation: Not determined.

Mobility: Not determined.

Other Adverse Effects: Not determined.

Section 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Treatment Method:

Disposal of Wastes: Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated Packaging: Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Section 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT: Not Regulated

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: N/A.

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: N/A

IATA: Not regulated

IMDG: Not regulated..

Section 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories:	Not determined.
U.S. Federal Regulations:	Not determined.
Petroleum oil SARA 313:	No.
Copper flakes SARA 313	Yes
TSCA Inventory:	Yes.
U.S Right-to-Know Regulations:	Not determined.

Section 16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA:	Health Hazards 1	Flammability 1	Instability 0	Special Hazards Not determined
HMIS	Health Hazards 1	Flammability 1	Instability 0	Special Hazards Not determined

Issue Date: 1St March 2014

Revision Date: 123rd March 2018

DISCLAIMER: The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier **HERCULES CLEAR, PURPLE, AND UNPURPLE PRIMER**

Other means of identification

SDS number 7402E

Synonyms Part Numbers: Clear - 60453, 60458, 60460, 60465, 60470, Purple - 60403, 60413, 60415, 60420, 60425 Un-Purple - 60445, 60447

Recommended use Joining PVC Pipes

Recommended restrictions None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Company Name HCC Holdings, Inc. an Oatey Affiliate

Address 4700 West 160th Street
Cleveland, OH 44135

Telephone 216-267-7100

E-mail info@oatey.com

Transport Emergency Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (Outside the US 1-703-527-3887)

Emergency First Aid 1-877-740-5015

Contact person MSDS Coordinator

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards	Flammable liquids	Category 2
Health hazards	Acute toxicity, oral	Category 4
	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 respiratory tract irritation
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 narcotic effects
	Aspiration hazard	Category 1

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Signal word Danger

Hazard statement Highly flammable liquid and vapor. Harmful if swallowed. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Response If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. In case of fire: Use appropriate media to extinguish.

Storage Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Keep cool. Store locked up.

Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	Frequent or prolonged contact may defat and dry the skin, leading to discomfort and dermatitis. May form explosive peroxides. Contains a chemical classified by the US EPA as a suspected possible carcinogen.

Supplemental information

Not applicable.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Acetone	67-64-1	30-60
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	15-40
Furan, Tetrahydro-	109-99-9	10-30
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	10-30

*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
Skin contact	Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Ingestion	Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Irritation of nose and throat. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. May cause respiratory irritation. Vapors have a narcotic effect and may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and nausea. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Thermal burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. In case of shortness of breath, give oxygen. Keep victim warm. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General information	Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Alcohol resistant foam. Water fog. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors may travel considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards	Highly flammable liquid and vapor. This product contains tetrahydrofuran that may form explosive organic peroxide when exposed to air or light or with age.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Use only non-sparking tools. Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. This product is miscible in water.

Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Use a non-combustible material like vermiculite, sand or earth to soak up the product and place into a container for later disposal. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers for later disposal. Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions

Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Do not handle, store or open near an open flame, sources of heat or sources of ignition. Protect material from direct sunlight. Explosion-proof general and local exhaust ventilation. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Use non-sparking tools and explosion-proof equipment. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Do not taste or swallow. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store locked up. Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Prevent electrostatic charge build-up by using common bonding and grounding techniques. Store in a cool, dry place out of direct sunlight. Store in original tightly closed container. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	PEL	2400 mg/m3
		1000 ppm
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	PEL	200 mg/m3
		50 ppm
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	PEL	590 mg/m3
		200 ppm
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	PEL	590 mg/m3
		200 ppm

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	STEL	750 ppm
	TWA	500 ppm
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	STEL	50 ppm
	TWA	20 ppm
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	STEL	100 ppm

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
	TWA	50 ppm
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	STEL	300 ppm
	TWA	200 ppm

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	TWA	590 mg/m3
		250 ppm
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	TWA	100 mg/m3
		25 ppm
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	STEL	735 mg/m3
		250 ppm
	TWA	590 mg/m3
		200 ppm
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	STEL	885 mg/m3
		300 ppm
	TWA	590 mg/m3
		200 ppm

Biological limit values

ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	50 mg/l	Acetone	Urine	*
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	80 mg/l	1,2-Cyclohexanediol, with hydrolysis	Urine	*
	8 mg/l	Cyclohexanol, with hydrolysis	Urine	*
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	2 mg/l	Tetrahydrofuran	Urine	*
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	2 mg/l	MEK	Urine	*

* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

Exposure guidelines

US - California OELs: Skin designation

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1) Can be absorbed through the skin.

US - Minnesota Haz Subs: Skin designation applies

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1) Skin designation applies.

US - Tennessee OELs: Skin designation

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1) Can be absorbed through the skin.

US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values: Skin designation

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1) Can be absorbed through the skin.
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9) Can be absorbed through the skin.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1) Can be absorbed through the skin.

Appropriate engineering controls Explosion-proof general and local exhaust ventilation. Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Face shield is recommended. Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin protection	
Hand protection	Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.
Other	Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.
Respiratory protection	If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Translucent.
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Liquid.
Color	Clear. or Purple
Odor	Solvent.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not available.
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	151 °F (66.11 °C)
Flash point	14.0 - 23.0 °F (-10.0 - -5.0 °C)
Evaporation rate	5.5 - 8
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	145 mm Hg @ 20 C
Vapor density	2.5
Relative density	0.82 - 0.86
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	< 100 cP
Other information	
Bulk density	7 lb/gal
VOC (Weight %)	< 550 g/l SQACMD Method 304

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Acids. Strong oxidizing agents. Ammonia. Amines. Isocyanates. Caustics.

Hazardous decomposition products No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. May cause irritation to the respiratory system. Vapors have a narcotic effect and may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and nausea. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

Skin contact Causes skin irritation.

Eye contact Causes serious eye irritation.

Ingestion May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Harmful if swallowed. Harmful if swallowed. Droplets of the product aspirated into the lungs through ingestion or vomiting may cause a serious chemical pneumonia.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Irritation of nose and throat. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. May cause respiratory irritation. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain. Symptoms of overexposure may be headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Narcotic effects. May cause respiratory irritation.

Components	Species	Test Results
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	20 ml/kg
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	50 mg/l, 8 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	5800 mg/kg
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	948 mg/kg
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	8000 ppm, 4 hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	1540 mg/kg

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Skin corrosion/irritation Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization Not available.

Skin sensitization This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity In 2012 USEPA Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS) reviewed a two species inhalation lifetime study on THF conducted by NTP (1998). Male rats developed renal tumors and female mice developed liver tumors while neither the female rats nor the male mice showed similar results. Because the carcinogenic mechanisms could not be identified clearly in either species for either tumor, the EPA determined that the male rat and female mouse findings are relevant to the assessment of carcinogenic potential in humans. Therefore, the IRIS review concludes that these data in aggregate indicate that there is "suggestive evidence of carcinogenic potential" following exposure to THF by all routes of exposure.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1) 3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Narcotic effects. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Respiratory tract irritation.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.

Aspiration hazard May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Chronic effects Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Components		Species	Test Results
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	> 100 mg/l, 96 hours
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	481 - 578 mg/l, 96 hours

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of this product.

Bioaccumulative potential No data available.

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	-0.24
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	0.81
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	0.46
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	0.29

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. This material and its container must be disposed of as hazardous waste. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number UN1993

UN proper shipping name Flammable liquids, n.o.s. (Methyl ethyl ketone RQ = 25063 LBS, Acetone RQ = 12522 LBS)

Transport hazard class(es)

Class 3

Subsidiary risk -

Label(s) 3

Packing group II

Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions	IB2, T7, TP1, TP8, TP28
Packaging exceptions	150
Packaging non bulk	202
Packaging bulk	242

IATA

UN number	UN1993
UN proper shipping name	Flammable liquid, n.o.s. (Methyl ethyl ketone, Acetone)
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	3
Subsidiary risk	-
Packing group	II
Environmental hazards	No.
ERG Code	3H
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

IMDG

UN number	UN1993
UN proper shipping name	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (Methyl ethyl ketone, Acetone)
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	3
Subsidiary risk	-
Packing group	II
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	No.
EmS	F-E, S-E
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not available.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	LISTED
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	LISTED
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	LISTED
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	LISTED

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - Yes
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - Yes
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 2, Essential Chemicals (21 CFR 1310.02(b) and 1310.04(f)(2) and Chemical Code Number

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	6532
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	6714

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 1 & 2 Exempt Chemical Mixtures (21 CFR 1310.12(c))

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	35 %WV
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	35 %WV

DEA Exempt Chemical Mixtures Code Number

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	6532
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	6714

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)

US. California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 17-December-2014

Revision date -

Version # 01

HMIS® ratings Health: 2
Flammability: 3
Physical hazard: 0

Disclaimer The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. HCC Holdings Inc. an Oatey Affiliate cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier **HERCULES CLEAR, PURPLE, AND UNPURPLE PRIMER**

Other means of identification

SDS number 7402E

Synonyms Part Numbers: Clear - 60453, 60458, 60460, 60465, 60470, Purple - 60403, 60413, 60415, 60420, 60425 Un-Purple - 60445, 60447

Recommended use Joining PVC Pipes

Recommended restrictions None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Company Name HCC Holdings, Inc. an Oatey Affiliate

Address 4700 West 160th Street
Cleveland, OH 44135

Telephone 216-267-7100

E-mail info@oatey.com

Transport Emergency Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (Outside the US 1-703-527-3887)

Emergency First Aid 1-877-740-5015

Contact person MSDS Coordinator

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards	Flammable liquids	Category 2
Health hazards	Acute toxicity, oral	Category 4
	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 respiratory tract irritation
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 narcotic effects
	Aspiration hazard	Category 1

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Signal word Danger

Hazard statement Highly flammable liquid and vapor. Harmful if swallowed. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Response If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. In case of fire: Use appropriate media to extinguish.

Storage Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Keep cool. Store locked up.

Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	Frequent or prolonged contact may defat and dry the skin, leading to discomfort and dermatitis. May form explosive peroxides. Contains a chemical classified by the US EPA as a suspected possible carcinogen.

Supplemental information

Not applicable.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Acetone	67-64-1	30-60
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	15-40
Furan, Tetrahydro-	109-99-9	10-30
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	10-30

*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
Skin contact	Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Ingestion	Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Irritation of nose and throat. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. May cause respiratory irritation. Vapors have a narcotic effect and may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and nausea. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Thermal burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. In case of shortness of breath, give oxygen. Keep victim warm. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General information	Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Alcohol resistant foam. Water fog. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors may travel considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards	Highly flammable liquid and vapor. This product contains tetrahydrofuran that may form explosive organic peroxide when exposed to air or light or with age.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Use only non-sparking tools. Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. This product is miscible in water.

Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Use a non-combustible material like vermiculite, sand or earth to soak up the product and place into a container for later disposal. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers for later disposal. Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions

Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Do not handle, store or open near an open flame, sources of heat or sources of ignition. Protect material from direct sunlight. Explosion-proof general and local exhaust ventilation. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Use non-sparking tools and explosion-proof equipment. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Do not taste or swallow. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store locked up. Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Prevent electrostatic charge build-up by using common bonding and grounding techniques. Store in a cool, dry place out of direct sunlight. Store in original tightly closed container. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	PEL	2400 mg/m3
		1000 ppm
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	PEL	200 mg/m3
		50 ppm
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	PEL	590 mg/m3
		200 ppm
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	PEL	590 mg/m3
		200 ppm

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	STEL	750 ppm
	TWA	500 ppm
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	STEL	50 ppm
	TWA	20 ppm
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	STEL	100 ppm

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
	TWA	50 ppm
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	STEL	300 ppm
	TWA	200 ppm

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	TWA	590 mg/m3
		250 ppm
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	TWA	100 mg/m3
		25 ppm
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	STEL	735 mg/m3
		250 ppm
	TWA	590 mg/m3
		200 ppm
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	STEL	885 mg/m3
		300 ppm
	TWA	590 mg/m3
		200 ppm

Biological limit values

ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	50 mg/l	Acetone	Urine	*
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	80 mg/l	1,2-Cyclohexanediol, with hydrolysis	Urine	*
	8 mg/l	Cyclohexanol, with hydrolysis	Urine	*
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	2 mg/l	Tetrahydrofuran	Urine	*
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	2 mg/l	MEK	Urine	*

* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

Exposure guidelines

US - California OELs: Skin designation

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1) Can be absorbed through the skin.

US - Minnesota Haz Subs: Skin designation applies

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1) Skin designation applies.

US - Tennessee OELs: Skin designation

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1) Can be absorbed through the skin.

US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values: Skin designation

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1) Can be absorbed through the skin.
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9) Can be absorbed through the skin.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1) Can be absorbed through the skin.

Appropriate engineering controls Explosion-proof general and local exhaust ventilation. Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Face shield is recommended. Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin protection	
Hand protection	Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.
Other	Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.
Respiratory protection	If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Translucent.
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Liquid.
Color	Clear. or Purple
Odor	Solvent.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not available.
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	151 °F (66.11 °C)
Flash point	14.0 - 23.0 °F (-10.0 - -5.0 °C)
Evaporation rate	5.5 - 8
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	145 mm Hg @ 20 C
Vapor density	2.5
Relative density	0.82 - 0.86
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	< 100 cP
Other information	
Bulk density	7 lb/gal
VOC (Weight %)	< 550 g/l SQACMD Method 304

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Acids. Strong oxidizing agents. Ammonia. Amines. Isocyanates. Caustics.

Hazardous decomposition products No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. May cause irritation to the respiratory system. Vapors have a narcotic effect and may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and nausea. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

Skin contact Causes skin irritation.

Eye contact Causes serious eye irritation.

Ingestion May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Harmful if swallowed. Harmful if swallowed. Droplets of the product aspirated into the lungs through ingestion or vomiting may cause a serious chemical pneumonia.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Irritation of nose and throat. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. May cause respiratory irritation. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain. Symptoms of overexposure may be headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Narcotic effects. May cause respiratory irritation.

Components	Species	Test Results
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	20 ml/kg
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	50 mg/l, 8 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	5800 mg/kg
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	948 mg/kg
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	8000 ppm, 4 hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	1540 mg/kg

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Skin corrosion/irritation Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization Not available.

Skin sensitization This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity In 2012 USEPA Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS) reviewed a two species inhalation lifetime study on THF conducted by NTP (1998). Male rats developed renal tumors and female mice developed liver tumors while neither the female rats nor the male mice showed similar results. Because the carcinogenic mechanisms could not be identified clearly in either species for either tumor, the EPA determined that the male rat and female mouse findings are relevant to the assessment of carcinogenic potential in humans. Therefore, the IRIS review concludes that these data in aggregate indicate that there is "suggestive evidence of carcinogenic potential" following exposure to THF by all routes of exposure.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1) 3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Narcotic effects. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Respiratory tract irritation.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.

Aspiration hazard May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Chronic effects Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Components		Species	Test Results
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	> 100 mg/l, 96 hours
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	481 - 578 mg/l, 96 hours

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of this product.

Bioaccumulative potential No data available.

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	-0.24
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	0.81
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	0.46
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	0.29

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. This material and its container must be disposed of as hazardous waste. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number UN1993

UN proper shipping name Flammable liquids, n.o.s. (Methyl ethyl ketone RQ = 25063 LBS, Acetone RQ = 12522 LBS)

Transport hazard class(es)

Class 3

Subsidiary risk -

Label(s) 3

Packing group II

Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions	IB2, T7, TP1, TP8, TP28
Packaging exceptions	150
Packaging non bulk	202
Packaging bulk	242

IATA

UN number	UN1993
UN proper shipping name	Flammable liquid, n.o.s. (Methyl ethyl ketone, Acetone)
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	3
Subsidiary risk	-
Packing group	II
Environmental hazards	No.
ERG Code	3H
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

IMDG

UN number	UN1993
UN proper shipping name	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (Methyl ethyl ketone, Acetone)
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	3
Subsidiary risk	-
Packing group	II
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	No.
EmS	F-E, S-E
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not available.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	LISTED
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	LISTED
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	LISTED
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	LISTED

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - Yes
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - Yes
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 2, Essential Chemicals (21 CFR 1310.02(b) and 1310.04(f)(2) and Chemical Code Number

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	6532
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	6714

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 1 & 2 Exempt Chemical Mixtures (21 CFR 1310.12(c))

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	35 %WV
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	35 %WV

DEA Exempt Chemical Mixtures Code Number

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	6532
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	6714

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)

US. California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 17-December-2014

Revision date -

Version # 01

HMIS® ratings Health: 2
Flammability: 3
Physical hazard: 0

Disclaimer The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. HCC Holdings Inc. an Oatey Affiliate cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier **Hercules Staput**

Other means of identification

Product code 1618E

Synonyms Part Numbers: 25101, 25103, 25105, 25110, 25120, 25122

Recommended use Plumbing Mastic

Recommended restrictions Workers (and your customers or users in the case of resale) should be informed of the potential presence of respirable dust and respirable crystalline silica as well as their potential hazards. Appropriate training in the proper use and handling of this material should be provided as required under applicable regulations.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Company Name HCC Holdings, Inc. an Oatey Affiliate

Address 4700 West 160th Street
Cleveland, OH 44135

Telephone 216-267-7100

E-mail info@oatey.com

Transport Emergency Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (Outside the US 1-703-527-3887)

Emergency First Aid 1-877-740-5015

Contact person MSDS Coordinator

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Hazard symbol None.

Signal word None.

Hazard statement The mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Response Wash hands after handling.

Storage Store away from incompatible materials.

Disposal Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) Frequent or prolonged contact may defat and dry the skin, leading to discomfort and dermatitis.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Calcium carbonate	1317-65-3	60-100
Kaolin	1332-58-7	5-10
Mineral Wool	65997-17-3	1-5
Petroleum-based Lubricating Oil	64741-88-4	1-5

Crystalline silica (Quartz)	14808-60-7	<1
Other components below reportable levels		16.5

*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.

Skin contact Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Eye contact Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Ingestion Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed Coughing.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed Treat symptomatically.

General information Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

Fire fighting equipment/instructions Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.

Specific methods Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

General fire hazards No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures Keep unnecessary personnel away. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Following product recovery, flush area with water. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling Keep formation of airborne dusts to a minimum. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed. Do not breathe dust. Avoid prolonged exposure.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Calcium carbonate (CAS 1317-65-3)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.
Kaolin (CAS 1332-58-7)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.

US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.3 mg/m3	Total dust.
		0.1 mg/m3	Respirable.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.025 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
Kaolin (CAS 1332-58-7)	TWA	2 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
Petroleum-based Lubricating Oil (CAS 64741-88-4)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value	Form
Calcium carbonate (CAS 1317-65-3)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable.
		10 mg/m3	Total
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.05 mg/m3	Respirable dust.
Kaolin (CAS 1332-58-7)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable.
		10 mg/m3	Total
Mineral Wool (CAS 65997-17-3)	TWA	3 fibers/cm3	Dust.
		3 fibers/cm3	Fiber.
		5 mg/m3	Fiber, total
		5 mg/m3	fibers, total dust
Petroleum-based Lubricating Oil (CAS 64741-88-4)	Ceiling	1800 mg/m3	
	STEL	10 mg/m3	Mist.
	TWA	5 mg/m3	Mist.

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Exposure guidelines Occupational exposure to nuisance dust (total and respirable) and respirable crystalline silica should be monitored and controlled.

Appropriate engineering controls Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin protection

Hand protection Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

Other Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory protection Use a particulate filter respirator for particulate concentrations exceeding the Occupational Exposure Limit.

Thermal hazards Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state Solid.

Form Putty.

Color	Off-white.
Odor	Slight.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not applicable
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not determined
Flash point	> 212.0 °F (> 100.0 °C)
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not available.
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	1.8
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	> 5000000 cP
Other information	
VOC (Weight %)	6 g/l

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Acids. Fluorine.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
Eye contact	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Coughing.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	Not available.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization Not a respiratory sensitizer.

Skin sensitization This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity In 1997, IARC (the International Agency for Research on Cancer) concluded that crystalline silica inhaled from occupational sources can cause lung cancer in humans. However in making the overall evaluation, IARC noted that "carcinogenicity was not detected in all industrial circumstances studied. Carcinogenicity may be dependent on inherent characteristics of the crystalline silica or on external factors affecting its biological activity or distribution of its polymorphs." (IARC Monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risks of chemicals to humans, Silica, silicates dust and organic fibres, 1997, Vol. 68, IARC, Lyon, France.) Risk of cancer cannot be excluded with prolonged exposure.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	1 Carcinogenic to humans.
Petroleum-based Lubricating Oil (CAS 64741-88-4)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

NTP Report on Carcinogens

Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	Known To Be Human Carcinogen.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Not classified.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.

Aspiration hazard Not an aspiration hazard.

Chronic effects Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects.

Further information This product has no known adverse effect on human health.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of this product.

Bioaccumulative potential No data available.

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

14. Transport information

DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is not known to be a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
One or more components are not listed on TSCA.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Calcium carbonate (CAS 1317-65-3)
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)
Kaolin (CAS 1332-58-7)
Petroleum-based Lubricating Oil (CAS 64741-88-4)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Calcium carbonate (CAS 1317-65-3)
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)
Kaolin (CAS 1332-58-7)
Mineral Wool (CAS 65997-17-3)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Calcium carbonate (CAS 1317-65-3)
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)
Kaolin (CAS 1332-58-7)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance

Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	No
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	No
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	Yes
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 22-April-2015

Revision date -

Version # 01

HMIS® ratings Health: 0
Flammability: 0
Physical hazard: 0

NFPA ratings

Disclaimer HCC Holdings Inc. an Oatey Affiliate cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available.

Safety Data Sheet

24 Hour Emergency Phone Numbers
Medical/Poison Control:
In U.S.: Call 1-800-222-1222

Outside U.S.: Call your local poison control center

Transportation/National Response Center:

1-800-535-5053
1-352-323-3500

NOTE: The National ResponseCenter emergency numbers to be used only in the event of chemical emergencies involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals.

IMPORTANT: Provide this information to employees, customers, and users of this product. Read this SDS before handling or disposing of this product. This product is covered by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard and this document has been prepared in accordance with requirements of this standard. All abbreviated terms used in this SDS are further described in Section 16.

1. Identification

Product Name: Kwik Seal Plus Premium Kitchen & Bath Adhesive Sealant - All Colors

Product UPC Number: 070798185104, 070798185197, 070798185265, 070798185395, 070798059269

Manufacturer: DAP Products Inc.
2400 Boston Street Suite 200
Baltimore, MD 21224-4723
888-327-8477 (non - emergency matters)

SDS Coordinator: MSDS@dap.com

Emergency Telephone: 1-800-535-5053, 1-352-323-3500, 1-800-222-1222

Revision Date: 10/23/2018

Supercedes Date: 6/19/2015

Product Use/Class: Caulking Compound

SDS No: 00010025001

Preparer: Regulatory and Environmental Affairs

2. Hazards Identification

GHS Classification
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

Symbol(s) of Product

None

Signal Word
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

Possible Hazards
32% of the mixture consists of ingredients of unknown acute toxicity

3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Wt. %	GHS Symbols	GHS Statements
Limestone	1317-65-3	30-60	No Information	No Information
Calcium Carbonate	471-34-1	15-40	GHS07	H332

Proprietary Phthalate Esters	Proprietary	10-30	GHS07	H332
White mineral oil	8042-47-5	1-5	GHS07-GHS08	H304-312
Lubricating petroleum oil	72623-86-0	1-5	GHS07	H332
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	1-5	No Information	No Information
Petroleum distillates	64741-88-4	0.5-1.5	GHS06	H331
Diethylene glycol dibenzoate	120-55-8	0.5-1.5	GHS07	H312
Trimethoxyvinylsilane	2768-02-7	0.5-1.5	GHS07	H332
Quartz	14808-60-7	0.1-1.0	GHS07	H302

The text for GHS Hazard Statements shown above (if any) is given in the "Other information" Section.

4. First-aid Measures

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Material is not likely to present an inhalation hazard at ambient conditions. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical attention immediately.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: In case of contact, wash skin immediately with soap and water.

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with large quantities of water for at least 15 minutes until irritation subsides. Get medical attention immediately.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: If swallowed, DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Get medical attention immediately.

5. Fire-fighting Measures

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: No Information

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand (NIOSH approved or equivalent) and full protective gear. Use water spray to cool exposed surfaces.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam, Water Fog

6. Accidental Release Measures

ENVIRONMENTAL MEASURES: No Information

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Use personal protective equipment as necessary. In case of spillage, absorb with inert material and dispose of in accordance with applicable regulations. Scrape up dried material and place into containers.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN!DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. Use only with adequate ventilation. Ensure fresh air entry during application and drying. Wash thoroughly after handling.

STORAGE: Avoid excessive heat and freezing. Do not store at temperatures above 120 degrees F. Store away from caustics and oxidizers.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Ingredients with Occupational Exposure Limits

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV-TWA	ACGIH-TLV STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL-CEILING
Limestone	N.E.	N.E.	15 mg/m3 TWA total dust, 5 mg/m3 TWA respirable fraction	N.E.
Calcium Carbonate	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Proprietary Phthalate Esters	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
White mineral oil	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Lubricating petroleum oil	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m3 TWA	N.E.	15 mg/m3 TWA total dust	N.E.
Petroleum distillates	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Diethylene glycol dibenzoate	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Trimethoxyvinylsilane	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Quartz	0.025 mg/m3 TWA respirable particulate matter	N.E.	50 µg/m3 TWA	N.E.

Further Advice: MEL = Maximum Exposure Limit OES = Occupational Exposure Standard SUP = Supplier's Recommendation Sk = Skin Sensitizer N.E. = Not Established

Personal Protection

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) has recommended that the permissible exposure limit be changed to 50 micrograms respirable free silica per cubic meter of air (0.05 mg/m3) as determined by a full shift sample up to 10-hour work shift.

SKIN PROTECTION: Rubber gloves.

EYE PROTECTION: Goggles or safety glasses with side shields.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Not required under normal use.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Colored	**Physical State:**	Paste
Odor:	Very Slight Ammonia	**Odor Threshold:**	Not Established
Density, g/cm3:	1.27 - 1.68	**pH:**	Between 7.0 and 12.0
Freeze Point, °C:	Not Established	**Viscosity (mPa.s):**	Not Established
Solubility in Water:	No Information	**Partition Coeff., n-octanol/water:**	Not Established
Decomposition Temperature, °C:	Not Established	**Explosive Limits, %:**	N.E. - N.E.
Boiling Range, °C:	100 - 100	**Auto-Ignition Temperature, °C**	Not Established
Minimum Flash Point, °C:	100	**Vapor Pressure, mmHg:**	Not Established
Evaporation Rate:	Slower Than n-Butyl Acetate	**Flash Method:**	Seta Closed Cup
Vapor Density:	Heavier Than Air	**Flammability, NFPA:**	Non-Flammable
Combustible Dust:	Does not support combustion		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)
(If product is an aerosol, the flash point stated above is that of the propellant.)

10. Stability and Reactivity

STABILITY: Stable under recommended storage conditions.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Excessive heat and freezing.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Incompatible with strong bases and oxidizing agents.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Normal decomposition products, i.e., COx, NOx.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Under normal use conditions, this product is not expected to cause adverse health effects. Inhalation of vapors in high concentration may cause mild irritation of respiratory system (nose, mouth, mucous membranes).

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Under normal use conditions, this product is not expected to cause adverse health effects. Prolonged or repeated contact with skin may cause mild irritation.

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Under normal use conditions, this product is not expected to cause adverse health effects. Direct eye contact may cause irritation.

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Under normal use conditions, this product is not expected to cause adverse health effects. Single dose oral toxicity is very low. Amounts ingested incidental to industrial handling are not likely to cause injury; however, ingestion of large amounts may cause injury.

CARCINOGENICITY: No Information

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: Repeated or prolonged exposure may cause mild irritation of eyes and skin. The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) has determined that crystalline silica in the form of quartz or cristobalite that is inhaled from occupational sources is carcinogenic to humans (Group 1- carcinogenic to humans). Refer to IARC Monograph 68, Silica, Some Silicates and Organic Fibres (published in June 1997) in conjunction with the use of these materials. The National Toxicology Program (NTP) classifies respirable crystalline silica as "known to be a human carcinogen". Refer to the 9th Report on Carcinogens (2000). The American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) classifies crystalline silica, quartz, as a suspected human carcinogen (Group A2). Breathing dust containing respirable crystalline silica may not cause noticeable injury or illness even though permanent lung damage may be occurring. Inhalation of dust may have the following serious chronic health effects: Excessive inhalation of respirable dust can cause pneumoconiosis, a respiratory disease, which can result in delayed, progressive, disabling and sometimes fatal lung injury. Symptoms include cough, shortness of breath, wheezing, non-specific chest illness and reduced pulmonary function. Smoking exacerbates this disease. Individuals with pneumoconiosis are predisposed to develop tuberculosis. There is some evidence that breathing respirable crystalline silica or the disease silicosis is associated with an increased incidence of significant disease endpoints such as scleroderma (an immune system disorder manifested by fibrosis of the lungs, skin and other internal organs) and kidney disease. Trimethoxyvinylsilane may cause heart muscle damage, anemia and lung, liver and kidney damage.

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Skin Contact, Inhalation

Acute Toxicity Values
The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Vapor LC50
1317-65-3	Limestone	6450 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg	>20 mg/L
471-34-1	Calcium Carbonate	6450 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rat	>20 mg/L
68515-49-1	Proprietary Phthalate Esters	>60000 mg/kg Rat	16000 mg/kg Rabbit	>12.54 mg/L Rat
8042-47-5	White mineral oil	>5000 mg/kg Rat	2000 mg/kg Rabbit	>20 mg/L
72623-86-0	Lubricating petroleum oil	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.I.
13463-67-7	Titanium dioxide	>10000 mg/kg Rat	>5000 mg/kg Rabbit	>20 mg/L
64741-88-4	Petroleum distillates	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	2.18 mg/L Rat
120-55-8	Diethylene glycol dibenzoate	2830 mg/kg Rat	2000 mg/kg Rabbit	>200 mg/L Rat
2768-02-7	Trimethoxyvinylsilane	7340 mg/kg Rat	3460 mg/kg Rabbit	N.I.
14808-60-7	Quartz	500 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg	>20 mg/L

N.I. = No Information

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Ecological injuries are not known or expected under normal use.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: This product does not meet the definition of a hazardous waste according to U.S. EPA Hazardous Waste Management Regulation, 40 CFR Section 261. Dispose as hazardous waste according to all local, state, federal and provincial regulations. State and Local regulations/restrictions are complex and may differ from Federal regulations. Responsibility for proper waste disposal is with the owner of the waste.

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Use personal protective equipment as necessary. In case of spillage, absorb with inert material and dispose of in accordance with applicable regulations. Scrape up dried material and place into containers.

14. Transport Information

DOT UN/NA Number:	N.A.
DOT Proper Shipping Name:	Not Regulated
DOT Technical Name:	N.A.
DOT Hazard Class:	N.A.
Hazard SubClass:	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.

15. Regulatory Information

SARA SECTION 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

No Sara 313 components exist in this product.

TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT:

All ingredients in this product are either on TSCA inventory list, or otherwise exempt.
This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(B) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

16. Other Information

Revision Date: 10/23/2018 **Supersedes Date:** 6/19/2015

Reason for revision:
Revision Description Changed
Product Composition Changed
Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):
01 - Product Information
05 - Flammability Information
09 - Physical & Chemical Information
11 - Toxicological Information
14 - Transportation Information
15 - Regulatory Information
16 - Other Information
Revision Statement(s) Changed

Datasheet produced by: Regulatory Department

HMIS Ratings:

Health:	Flammability:	Reactivity:	Personal Protection:
1	1	0	X

VOC Less Water Less Exempt Solvent, g/L: 25.2
VOC Material, g/L: 18
VOC as Defined by California Consumer Product Regulation, Wt/Wt%: 0.24
VOC Actual, Wt/Wt%: 1.1

Text for GHS Hazard Statements shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.

Icons for GHS Pictograms shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

GHS06

GHS07

GHS08

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

DAP believes the data and statements contained herein are accurate as of the date hereof. They are offered in good faith as typical values and not as a product specification. NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH REGARD TO THE INFORMATION HEREIN PROVIDED OR THE PRODUCT TO WHICH THE INFORMATION REFERS. Since this document is intended only as a guide to the appropriate use and precautionary handling of the referenced product by a properly trained person, it is therefore the responsibility of the user to (i) review the recommendations with due consideration for the specific context of the intended use and (ii) determine if they are appropriate.

Safety Data Sheet according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

SDS No. : 153465
V002.0

Loctite 272 Threadlocker

Revision: 12.07.2019
printing date: 10.01.2020
Replaces version from: 23.08.2018

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier
Loctite 272 Threadlocker

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against
Intended use:
Anaerobic Adhesive

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet
Henkel AG & Co. KGaA
Henkelstr. 67
40589 Düsseldorf

Germany

Phone: +49 211 797 0
Fax-no.: +49 211 798 2009

ua-productsafety.de@henkel.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number
The Henkel information service also provides an around-the-clock telephone service on phone no.+49-(0)211-797-3350 for exceptional cases.

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (CLP):

Serious eye irritation	Category 2
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.	
Skin sensitizer	Category 1
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.	
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Category 3
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.	
Target organ: respiratory tract irritation	
Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment	Category 3
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.	

2.2. Label elements

Label elements (CLP):

Hazard pictogram:	
Contains	N,N-(m-phenylene)dimaleimide Hydroxypropyl methacrylate Maleic acid Acetic acid, 2-phenylhydrazide
Signal word:	Warning
Hazard statement:	H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction. H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H335 May cause respiratory irritation. H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Precautionary statement:	"***" ***For consumer use only: P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. P102 Keep out of reach of children. P501 Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements***
Precautionary statement: Prevention	P261 Avoid breathing vapors. P273 Avoid release to the environment. P280 Wear protective gloves.
Precautionary statement: Response	P333+P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

2.3. Other hazards

This product contains a substance that is classified as Acute Toxicity Category 2, Inhalation, in powder form. Experimental data show that this substance, as an ingredient in this mixture, is not biologically available according to CLP Art. 12 b.
Not fulfilling Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic (PBT), very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative (vPvB) criteria.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

General chemical description:

Methacrylate resin based threadlocker

Declaration of the ingredients according to CLP (EC) No 1272/2008:

Hazardous components CAS-No.	EC Number REACH-Reg No.	content	Classification
Ethoxylated bisphenol A dimethacrylate esters 41637-38-1	609-946-4 01-2119980659-17	50- 100 %	Aquatic Chronic 4 H413
N,N-(m-phenylene)dimaleimide 3006-93-7	221-112-8 01-2120756106-57	10- 20 %	Acute Tox. 4 H302 Skin Sens. 1A H317 Acute Tox. 2 H330 Aquatic Chronic 2 H411
Hydroxypropyl methacrylate 27813-02-1	248-666-3 01-2119490226-37	1- < 3 %	Skin Sens. 1 H317 Eye Irrit. 2 H319
Cumene hydroperoxide 80-15-9	201-254-7 01-2119475796-19	1- < 3 %	Acute Tox. 4; Dermal H312 STOT RE 2 H373 Acute Tox. 4; Oral H302 Org. Perox. E H242 Acute Tox. 3; Inhalation H331 Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 Skin Corr. 1B H314
N,N-Diethyl-p-toluidine 613-48-9	210-345-0	0,1- < 1 %	Acute Tox. 3; Oral H301 Acute Tox. 3; Dermal H311 Acute Tox. 3; Inhalation H331 STOT RE 2 H373 Aquatic Chronic 3 H412
Maleic acid 110-16-7	203-742-5 01-2119488705-25	0,1- < 1 %	Acute Tox. 4; Oral H302 Acute Tox. 4; Dermal H312 Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Skin Sens. 1 H317 Eye Irrit. 2 H319 STOT SE 3 H335
N,N-dimethyl-o-toluidine 609-72-3	210-199-8	0,025- < 0,25 %	Acute Tox. 3; Inhalation H331 Acute Tox. 3; Dermal H311 Acute Tox. 3; Oral H301 STOT RE 2 H373 Aquatic Chronic 3 H412
Acetic acid, 2-phenylhydrazide 114-83-0	204-055-3	0,1- < 1 %	Acute Tox. 3; Oral H301 Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Skin Sens. 1 H317 Eye Irrit. 2 H319 STOT SE 3; Inhalation H335 Carc. 2 H351

1,4-Naphthalenedione 130-15-4	204-977-6	0,0015- < 0,015 % (15 ppm- < 150 ppm)	Acute Tox. 3; Oral H301 Skin Irrit. 2; Dermal H315 Skin Sens. 1 H317 Eye Irrit. 2 H319 Acute Tox. 1; Inhalation H330 STOT SE 3; Inhalation H335 Aquatic Acute 1 H400 Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 M factor (Acute Aquat Tox): 10 M factor (Chron Aquat Tox): 10

For full text of the H - statements and other abbreviations see section 16 "Other information".
Substances without classification may have community workplace exposure limits available.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Inhalation:
Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, seek medical advice.

Skin contact:
Rinse with running water and soap.
Obtain medical attention if irritation persists.

Eye contact:
Rinse immediately with plenty of running water (for 10 minutes), seek medical attention from a specialist.

Ingestion:
Rinse mouth, drink 1-2 glasses of water, do not induce vomiting, consult a doctor.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

EYE: Irritation, conjunctivitis.

SKIN: Rash, Urticaria.

RESPIRATORY: Irritation, coughing, shortness of breath, chest tightness.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

See section: Description of first aid measures

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:
Carbon dioxide, foam, powder

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons:
High pressure waterjet

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

In the event of a fire, carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO2) and nitrogen oxides (NOx) can be released.
Trace amounts of toxic and/or irritating fumes may be released and the use of breathing apparatus is recommended.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing, such as turn-out gear.

Additional information:
In case of fire, keep containers cool with water spray.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures
Avoid contact with skin and eyes.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
Wear protective equipment.

6.2. Environmental precautions
Do not empty into drains / surface water / ground water.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up
For small spills wipe up with paper towel and place in container for disposal.
For large spills absorb onto inert absorbent material and place in sealed container for disposal.
Dispose of contaminated material as waste according to Section 13.

6.4. Reference to other sections
See advice in section 8

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling
Avoid skin and eye contact.
See advice in section 8

Hygiene measures:
Good industrial hygiene practices should be observed.
Wash hands before work breaks and after finishing work.
Do not eat, drink or smoke while working.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities
Refer to Technical Data Sheet

7.3. Specific end use(s)
Anaerobic Adhesive

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Occupational Exposure Limits

Valid for
Germany

Ingredient [Regulated substance]	ppm	mg/m^3	Value type	Short term exposure limit category / Remarks	Regulatory list
Silicon dioxide 112945-52-5		4	Exposure limit(s):	If the AGW and BGW values are complied with, there should be no risk of reproductive damage (see Number 2.7).	TRGS 900

Predicted No-Effect Concentration (PNEC):

Name on list	Environmental Compartment	Exposure period	Value				Remarks
			mg/l	ppm	mg/kg	others	
Bisphenol A, 2-EO dimethacrylate 41637-38-1	aqua (freshwater)						
Bisphenol A, 2-EO dimethacrylate 41637-38-1	aqua (marine water)						
Bisphenol A, 2-EO dimethacrylate 41637-38-1	sewage treatment plant (STP)						
Bisphenol A, 2-EO dimethacrylate 41637-38-1	sediment (freshwater)						
Bisphenol A, 2-EO dimethacrylate 41637-38-1	sediment (marine water)						
Bisphenol A, 2-EO dimethacrylate 41637-38-1	Air						
Bisphenol A, 2-EO dimethacrylate 41637-38-1	soil						
Bisphenol A, 2-EO dimethacrylate 41637-38-1	Predator						
1,1'-(1,3-Phenylene)bis-1H-pyrrole-2,5-dione 3006-93-7	aqua (freshwater)		0,01 mg/l				
1,1'-(1,3-Phenylene)bis-1H-pyrrole-2,5-dione 3006-93-7	aqua (marine water)		0,001 mg/l				
1,1'-(1,3-Phenylene)bis-1H-pyrrole-2,5-dione 3006-93-7	sewage treatment plant (STP)		0,051 mg/l				
1,1'-(1,3-Phenylene)bis-1H-pyrrole-2,5-dione 3006-93-7	sediment (freshwater)				0,346 mg/kg		
1,1'-(1,3-Phenylene)bis-1H-pyrrole-2,5-dione 3006-93-7	sediment (marine water)				0,035 mg/kg		
1,1'-(1,3-Phenylene)bis-1H-pyrrole-2,5-dione 3006-93-7	Soil				0,063 mg/kg		
1,1'-(1,3-Phenylene)bis-1H-pyrrole-2,5-dione 3006-93-7	oral				0,05 mg/kg		
Methacrylic acid, monoester with propane-1,2-diol 27813-02-1	aqua (freshwater)		0,904 mg/l				
Methacrylic acid, monoester with propane-1,2-diol 27813-02-1	aqua (marine water)		0,904 mg/l				
Methacrylic acid, monoester with propane-1,2-diol 27813-02-1	sewage treatment plant (STP)		10 mg/l				
Methacrylic acid, monoester with propane-1,2-diol 27813-02-1	aqua (intermittent releases)		0,972 mg/l				
Methacrylic acid, monoester with propane-1,2-diol 27813-02-1	sediment (freshwater)				6,28 mg/kg		
Methacrylic acid, monoester with propane-1,2-diol 27813-02-1	sediment (marine water)				6,28 mg/kg		
Methacrylic acid, monoester with propane-1,2-diol 27813-02-1	Soil				0,727 mg/kg		
.alpha.,.alpha.-Dimethylbenzyl hydroperoxide 80-15-9	aqua (freshwater)		0,0031 mg/l				
.alpha.,.alpha.-Dimethylbenzyl hydroperoxide 80-15-9	aqua (marine water)		0,00031 mg/l				
.alpha.,.alpha.-Dimethylbenzyl hydroperoxide 80-15-9	aqua (intermittent releases)		0,031 mg/l				
.alpha.,.alpha.-Dimethylbenzyl hydroperoxide	Sewage treatment plant		0,35 mg/l				

80-15-9							
.alpha.,.alpha.-Dimethylbenzyl hydroperoxide 80-15-9	sediment (freshwater)				0,023 mg/kg		
.alpha.,.alpha.-Dimethylbenzyl hydroperoxide 80-15-9	sediment (marine water)				0,0023 mg/kg		
.alpha.,.alpha.-Dimethylbenzyl hydroperoxide 80-15-9	Soil				0,0029 mg/kg		
Maleic acid 110-16-7	aqua (freshwater)		0,1 mg/l				
Maleic acid 110-16-7	aqua (intermittent releases)		0,4281 mg/l				
Maleic acid 110-16-7	sediment (freshwater)				0,334 mg/kg		
Maleic acid 110-16-7	sewage treatment plant (STP)		44,6 mg/l				
Maleic acid 110-16-7	aqua (marine water)		0,01 mg/l				
Maleic acid 110-16-7	sediment (marine water)				0,0334 mg/kg		
Maleic acid 110-16-7	Soil				0,0415 mg/kg		

Derived No-Effect Level (DNEL):

Name on list	Application Area	Route of Exposure	Health Effect	Exposure Time	Value	Remarks
Bisphenol A, 2-EO dimethacrylate 41637-38-1	Workers	inhalation	Long term exposure - systemic effects		3,52 mg/m3	
Bisphenol A, 2-EO dimethacrylate 41637-38-1	Workers	dermal	Long term exposure - systemic effects		2 mg/kg	
Bisphenol A, 2-EO dimethacrylate 41637-38-1	General population	inhalation	Long term exposure - systemic effects		0,87 mg/m3	
Bisphenol A, 2-EO dimethacrylate 41637-38-1	General population	dermal	Long term exposure - systemic effects		1 mg/kg	
Bisphenol A, 2-EO dimethacrylate 41637-38-1	General population	oral	Long term exposure - systemic effects		0,5 mg/kg	
1,1'-(1,3-Phenylene)bis-1H-pyrrole-2,5-dione 3006-93-7	Workers	inhalation	Long term exposure - systemic effects		0,176 mg/m3	
1,1'-(1,3-Phenylene)bis-1H-pyrrole-2,5-dione 3006-93-7	Workers	dermal	Long term exposure - systemic effects		0,05 mg/kg	
1,1'-(1,3-Phenylene)bis-1H-pyrrole-2,5-dione 3006-93-7	General population	dermal	Long term exposure - systemic effects		0,025 mg/kg	
1,1'-(1,3-Phenylene)bis-1H-pyrrole-2,5-dione 3006-93-7	General population	oral	Long term exposure - systemic effects		0,025 mg/kg	
1,1'-(1,3-Phenylene)bis-1H-pyrrole-2,5-dione 3006-93-7	General population	inhalation	Long term exposure - systemic effects		0,043 mg/m3	
Methacrylic acid, monoester with propane-1,2-diol 27813-02-1	Workers	dermal	Long term exposure - systemic effects		4,2 mg/kg	
Methacrylic acid, monoester with propane-1,2-diol 27813-02-1	Workers	Inhalation	Long term exposure - systemic effects		14,7 mg/m3	
Methacrylic acid, monoester with propane-1,2-diol 27813-02-1	General population	dermal	Long term exposure - systemic effects		2,5 mg/kg	
Methacrylic acid, monoester with propane-1,2-diol 27813-02-1	General population	Inhalation	Long term exposure - systemic effects		8,8 mg/m3	
Methacrylic acid, monoester with propane-1,2-diol 27813-02-1	General population	oral	Long term exposure - systemic effects		2,5 mg/kg	
.alpha.,.alpha.-Dimethylbenzyl hydroperoxide 80-15-9	Workers	inhalation	Long term exposure - systemic effects		6 mg/m3	
Maleic acid 110-16-7	Workers	dermal	Acute/short term exposure - local effects		0,55 mg/cm2	
Maleic acid 110-16-7	Workers	dermal	Long term exposure - local effects		0,04 mg/cm2	
Maleic acid 110-16-7	Workers	dermal	Acute/short term exposure - systemic effects		58 mg/kg	
Maleic acid 110-16-7	Workers	dermal	Long term exposure - systemic effects		3,3 mg/kg	
Maleic acid 110-16-7	Workers	inhalation	Acute/short term exposure - local effects		3 mg/m3	
Maleic acid 110-16-7	Workers	inhalation	Long term exposure - systemic effects		3 mg/m3	
Maleic acid 110-16-7	Workers	inhalation	Long term exposure - local effects		3 mg/m3	
Maleic acid 110-16-7	Workers	inhalation	Acute/short term exposure -		3 mg/m3	

			systemic effects			

Biological Exposure Indices:
None

8.2. Exposure controls:

Engineering controls:
Ensure good ventilation/extraction.

Respiratory protection:
Ensure adequate ventilation.
An approved mask or respirator fitted with an organic vapour cartridge should be worn if the product is used in a poorly ventilated area
Filter type: A (EN 14387)

Hand protection:
Chemical-resistant protective gloves (EN 374).
Suitable materials for short-term contact or splashes (recommended: at least protection index 2, corresponding to > 30 minutes permeation time as per EN 374):
nitrile rubber (NBR; >= 0.4 mm thickness)
Suitable materials for longer, direct contact (recommended: protection index 6, corresponding to > 480 minutes permeation time as per EN 374):
nitrile rubber (NBR; >= 0.4 mm thickness)
This information is based on literature references and on information provided by glove manufacturers, or is derived by analogy with similar substances. Please note that in practice the working life of chemical-resistant protective gloves may be considerably shorter than the permeation time determined in accordance with EN 374 as a result of the many influencing factors (e.g. temperature). If signs of wear and tear are noticed then the gloves should be replaced.

Eye protection:
Safety glasses with sideshields or chemical safety goggles should be worn if there is a risk of splashing.
Protective eye equipment should conform to EN166.

Skin protection:
Wear suitable protective clothing.
Protective clothing should conform to EN 14605 for liquid splashes or to EN 13982 for dusts.

Advices to personal protection equipment:

The information provided on personal protective equipment is for guidance purposes only. A full risk assessment should be conducted prior to using this product to determine the appropriate personal protective equipment to suit local conditions. Personal protective equipment should conform to the relevant EN standard.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	liquid Orange-red
Odor	characteristic
Odour threshold	No data available / Not applicable
pH ()	3 - 6
Melting point	No data available / Not applicable
Solidification temperature	No data available / Not applicable
Initial boiling point	Not determined
Flash point	> 93,3 °C (> 199.94 °F); Tagliabue closed cup
Evaporation rate	No data available / Not applicable
Flammability	No data available / Not applicable
Explosive limits	No data available / Not applicable
Vapour pressure (25 °C (77 °F))	< 0,13 mbar

Vapour pressure (50 °C (122 °F))	< 300 mbar
Relative vapour density:	No data available / Not applicable
Density	No data available / Not applicable
Bulk density	No data available / Not applicable
Solubility	No data available / Not applicable
Solubility (qualitative) (Solvent: Water)	Slight
Solubility (qualitative) (Solvent: Acetone)	Partially miscible
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available / Not applicable
Auto-ignition temperature	No data available / Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	No data available / Not applicable
Viscosity	No data available / Not applicable
Viscosity (kinematic)	No data available / Not applicable
Explosive properties	No data available / Not applicable
Oxidising properties	No data available / Not applicable

9.2. Other information

No data available / Not applicable

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity
Reducing agents.
Strong oxidizing agents.

10.2. Chemical stability
Stable under recommended storage conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions
See section reactivity

10.4. Conditions to avoid
No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

10.5. Incompatible materials
See section reactivity.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products
None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

General toxicological information:
Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation.

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute oral toxicity:

The mixture is classified based on calculation method referring to the classified substances present in the mixture.

Hazardous substances CAS-No.	Value type	Value	Species	Method
Ethoxylated bisphenol A dimethacrylate esters 41637-38-1	LD50	> 2.000 mg/kg	rat	OECD Guideline 423 (Acute Oral toxicity)
N,N-(m-phenylene)dimaleimide 3006-93-7	Acute toxicity estimate (ATE)	500 mg/kg		Expert judgement
N,N-(m-phenylene)dimaleimide 3006-93-7	LD50	> 300 - 2.000 mg/kg	rat	OECD Guideline 423 (Acute Oral toxicity)
Hydroxypropyl methacrylate 27813-02-1	LD50	> 2.000 mg/kg	rat	OECD Guideline 401 (Acute Oral Toxicity)
Cumene hydroperoxide 80-15-9	LD50	382 mg/kg	rat	other guideline:
Maleic acid 110-16-7	LD50	708 mg/kg	rat	not specified
Acetic acid, 2-phenylhydrazide 114-83-0	LD50	270 mg/kg	rat	not specified
1,4-Naphthalenedione 130-15-4	LD50	190 mg/kg	rat	not specified

Acute dermal toxicity:

The mixture is classified based on calculation method referring to the classified substances present in the mixture.

Hazardous substances CAS-No.	Value type	Value	Species	Method
Ethoxylated bisphenol A dimethacrylate esters 41637-38-1	LD50	> 2.000 mg/kg	rat	OECD Guideline 402 (Acute Dermal Toxicity)
Hydroxypropyl methacrylate 27813-02-1	LD50	> 5.000 mg/kg	rabbit	not specified
Cumene hydroperoxide 80-15-9	LD50	530 - 1.060 mg/kg	rat	other guideline:
Cumene hydroperoxide 80-15-9	Acute toxicity estimate (ATE)	1.100 mg/kg		Expert judgement
Maleic acid 110-16-7	LD50	1.560 mg/kg	rabbit	not specified

Acute inhalative toxicity:

The mixture is classified based on calculation method referring to the classified substances present in the mixture.

Hazardous substances CAS-No.	Value type	Value	Test atmosphere	Exposure time	Species	Method
N,N-(m-phenylene)dimaleimide 3006-93-7	LC50	0,055 mg/l	dust	4 h	rat	OECD Guideline 403 (Acute Inhalation Toxicity)

Skin corrosion/irritation:

The mixture is classified based on calculation method referring to the classified substances present in the mixture.

Hazardous substances CAS-No.	Result	Exposure time	Species	Method
Ethoxylated bisphenol A dimethacrylate esters 41637-38-1	not irritating	4 h	rabbit	OECD Guideline 404 (Acute Dermal Irritation / Corrosion)
N,N-(m-phenylene)dimaleimide 3006-93-7	not corrosive	60 min	Human, EpiDermTM SIT (EPI-200), Reconstructed Human Epidermis (RHE)	OECD Guideline 431 (In Vitro Skin Corrosion: Reconstructed Human Epidermis (RHE) Test Method)
N,N-(m-phenylene)dimaleimide 3006-93-7	not irritating	60 min	Human, EpiDermTM SIT (EPI-200), Reconstructed Human Epidermis (RHE)	OECD Guideline 439 (In Vitro Skin Irritation: Reconstructed Human Epidermis (RHE) Test Method)
Hydroxypropyl methacrylate 27813-02-1	not irritating	24 h	rabbit	Draize Test
Cumene hydroperoxide 80-15-9	corrosive		rabbit	Draize Test
Maleic acid 110-16-7	irritating	24 h	human	Patch Test

Serious eye damage/irritation:

The mixture is classified based on calculation method referring to the classified substances present in the mixture.

Hazardous substances CAS-No.	Result	Exposure time	Species	Method
Ethoxylated bisphenol A dimethacrylate esters 41637-38-1	not irritating		rabbit	OECD Guideline 405 (Acute Eye Irritation / Corrosion)
N,N-(m-phenylene)dimaleimide 3006-93-7	not irritating		Bovine, cornea, in vitro test	OECD Guideline 437 (BCOP)
Hydroxypropyl methacrylate 27813-02-1	irritating		rabbit	Draize Test
Maleic acid 110-16-7	highly irritating		rabbit	OECD Guideline 405 (Acute Eye Irritation / Corrosion)

Respiratory or skin sensitization:

The mixture is classified based on threshold limits referring to the classified substances present in the mixture.

Hazardous substances CAS-No.	Result	Test type	Species	Method
Ethoxylated bisphenol A dimethacrylate esters 41637-38-1	not sensitising	Mouse local lymphnode assay (LLNA)	mouse	OECD Guideline 429 (Skin Sensitisation: Local Lymph Node Assay)
N,N-(m-phenylene)dimaleimide 3006-93-7	not sensitising	Mouse local lymphnode assay (LLNA)	mouse	OECD Guideline 429 (Skin Sensitisation: Local Lymph Node Assay)
Maleic acid 110-16-7	sensitising	Mouse local lymphnode assay (LLNA)	mouse	OECD Guideline 429 (Skin Sensitisation: Local Lymph Node Assay)
Maleic acid 110-16-7	sensitising	Mouse local lymphnode assay (LLNA)	guinea pig	OECD Guideline 406 (Skin Sensitisation)

Germ cell mutagenicity:

The mixture is classified based on threshold limits referring to the classified substances present in the mixture.

Hazardous substances CAS-No.	Result	Type of study / Route of administration	Metabolic activation / Exposure time	Species	Method
Ethoxylated bisphenol A dimethacrylate esters 41637-38-1	negative	bacterial reverse mutation assay (e.g Ames test)	with and without		OECD Guideline 471 (Bacterial Reverse Mutation Assay)
Ethoxylated bisphenol A dimethacrylate esters 41637-38-1	negative	mammalian cell gene mutation assay	with and without		OECD Guideline 476 (In vitro Mammalian Cell Gene Mutation Test)
Ethoxylated bisphenol A dimethacrylate esters 41637-38-1	negative	in vitro mammalian cell micronucleus test	with and without		OECD Guideline 487 (In vitro Mammalian Cell Micronucleus Test)
Ethoxylated bisphenol A dimethacrylate esters 41637-38-1	positive	in vitro mammalian cell micronucleus test	with and without		OECD Guideline 487 (In vitro Mammalian Cell Micronucleus Test)
Ethoxylated bisphenol A dimethacrylate esters 41637-38-1	negative	mammalian cell gene mutation assay	with and without		OECD Guideline 476 (In vitro Mammalian Cell Gene Mutation Test)
N,N-(m-phenylene)dimaleimide 3006-93-7	negative	bacterial reverse mutation assay (e.g Ames test)	with and without		OECD Guideline 471 (Bacterial Reverse Mutation Assay)
N,N-(m-phenylene)dimaleimide 3006-93-7	negative	in vitro mammalian chromosome aberration test	with and without		OECD Guideline 473 (In vitro Mammalian Chromosome Aberration Test)
N,N-(m-phenylene)dimaleimide 3006-93-7	negative	mammalian cell gene mutation assay	with and without		OECD Guideline 476 (In vitro Mammalian Cell Gene Mutation Test)
Hydroxypropyl methacrylate 27813-02-1	negative	bacterial reverse mutation assay (e.g Ames test)	with and without		OECD Guideline 471 (Bacterial Reverse Mutation Assay)
Hydroxypropyl methacrylate 27813-02-1	negative	mammalian cell gene mutation assay	with and without		OECD Guideline 476 (In vitro Mammalian Cell Gene Mutation Test)
Cumene hydroperoxide 80-15-9	positive	bacterial reverse mutation assay (e.g Ames test)	without		OECD Guideline 471 (Bacterial Reverse Mutation Assay)
Maleic acid 110-16-7	negative	bacterial reverse mutation assay (e.g Ames test)	no data		Ames Test
Maleic acid 110-16-7	negative	mammalian cell gene mutation assay	with and without		OECD Guideline 476 (In vitro Mammalian Cell Gene Mutation Test)

Carcinogenicity

The mixture is classified based on threshold limits referring to the classified substances present in the mixture.

Hazardous components CAS-No.	Result	Route of application	Exposure time / Frequency of treatment	Species	Sex	Method
Hydroxypropyl methacrylate 27813-02-1	not carcinogenic	inhalation	2 years (102 weeks) 6 hours/day, 5 days/week	rat	male	OECD Guideline 451 (Carcinogenicity Studies)
Maleic acid 110-16-7	not carcinogenic	oral: feed	2 y daily	rat	male/female	OECD Guideline 451 (Carcinogenicity Studies)

Reproductive toxicity:

The mixture is classified based on threshold limits referring to the classified substances present in the mixture.

Hazardous substances CAS-No.	Result / Value	Test type	Route of application	Species	Method
Ethoxylated bisphenol A dimethacrylate esters 41637-38-1	NOAEL P 250 mg/kg NOAEL F1 1.000 mg/kg		oral: gavage	rat	OECD Guideline 421 (Reproduction / Developmental Toxicity Screening Test)
N,N-(m-phenylene)dimaleimide 3006-93-7	NOAEL P 240 mg/kg NOAEL F1 240 mg/kg	screening	oral: gavage	rat	OECD Guideline 422 (Combined Repeated Dose Toxicity Study with the Reproduction / Developmental Toxicity Screening Test)
Hydroxypropyl methacrylate 27813-02-1	NOAEL P 400 mg/kg	two-generation study	oral: gavage	rat	OECD Guideline 416 (Two-Generation Reproduction Toxicity Study)
Maleic acid 110-16-7	NOAEL F1 150 mg/kg NOAEL F2 55 mg/kg	Two generation study	oral: gavage	rat	OECD Guideline 416 (Two-Generation Reproduction Toxicity Study)

STOT-single exposure:

No data available.

STOT-repeated exposure::

The mixture is classified based on threshold limits referring to the classified substances present in the mixture.

Hazardous substances CAS-No.	Result / Value	Route of application	Exposure time / Frequency of treatment	Species	Method
Ethoxylated bisphenol A dimethacrylate esters 41637-38-1	NOAEL 300 mg/kg	oral: gavage	4 weeks daily	rat	OECD Guideline 407 (Repeated Dose 28-Day Oral Toxicity in Rodents)
N,N-(m-phenylene)dimaleimide 3006-93-7	NOAEL 15 mg/kg	oral: gavage	42-52 d daily	rat	OECD Guideline 422 (Combined Repeated Dose Toxicity Study with the Reproduction / Developmental Toxicity Screening Test)
Hydroxypropyl methacrylate 27813-02-1	NOAEL 300 mg/kg	oral: gavage		rat	OECD Guideline 422 (Combined Repeated Dose Toxicity Study with the Reproduction / Developmental Toxicity Screening Test)
Cumene hydroperoxide 80-15-9		inhalation: aerosol	6 h/d 5 d/w	rat	not specified
Maleic acid 110-16-7	NOAEL >= 40 mg/kg	oral: feed	90 d daily	rat	OECD Guideline 408 (Repeated Dose 90-Day Oral Toxicity in Rodents)

Aspiration hazard:

No data available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

General ecological information:
Biodegradable product of low ecotoxicity.
Cured Loctite products are typical polymers and do not pose any immediate environmental hazards.
Biological and Chemical Oxygen Demands (BOD and COD) are insignificant.
Do not empty into drains / surface water / ground water.

12.1. Toxicity

Toxicity (Fish):

The mixture is classified based on calculation method referring to the classified substances present in the mixture.

Hazardous substances CAS-No.	Value type	Value	Exposure time	Species	Method
Ethoxylated bisphenol A dimethacrylate esters 41637-38-1	LL50		96 h	Oncorhynchus mykiss	OECD Guideline 203 (Fish, Acute Toxicity Test)
Hydroxypropyl methacrylate 27813-02-1	LC50	493 mg/l	48 h	Leuciscus idus melanotus	DIN 38412-15
Cumene hydroperoxide 80-15-9	LC50	3,9 mg/l	96 h	Oncorhynchus mykiss	OECD Guideline 203 (Fish, Acute Toxicity Test)
Maleic acid 110-16-7	LC50	> 245 mg/l	48 h	Leuciscus idus	DIN 38412-15
N,N-dimethyl-o-toluidine 609-72-3	LC 50	46 mg/l	96 h	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	

Toxicity (Daphnia):

The mixture is classified based on calculation method referring to the classified substances present in the mixture.

Hazardous substances CAS-No.	Value type	Value	Exposure time	Species	Method
Ethoxylated bisphenol A dimethacrylate esters 41637-38-1	EL50		48 h	Daphnia magna	OECD Guideline 202 (Daphnia sp. Acute Immobilisation Test)
N,N-(m-phenylene)dimaleimide 3006-93-7	EC50	31,6 mg/l	48 h	Daphnia magna	OECD Guideline 202 (Daphnia sp. Acute Immobilisation Test)
Hydroxypropyl methacrylate 27813-02-1	EC50	> 143 mg/l	48 h	Daphnia magna	OECD Guideline 202 (Daphnia sp. Acute Immobilisation Test)
Cumene hydroperoxide 80-15-9	EC50	18 mg/l	48 h	Daphnia magna	OECD Guideline 202 (Daphnia sp. Acute Immobilisation Test)
Maleic acid 110-16-7	EC50	42,81 mg/l	48 h	Daphnia magna	OECD Guideline 202 (Daphnia sp. Acute Immobilisation Test)

Chronic toxicity to aquatic invertebrates

The mixture is classified based on calculation method referring to the classified substances present in the mixture.

Hazardous substances CAS-No.	Value type	Value	Exposure time	Species	Method
Hydroxypropyl methacrylate 27813-02-1	NOEC	45,2 mg/l	21 d	Daphnia magna	OECD 211 (Daphnia magna, Reproduction Test)
Maleic acid 110-16-7	NOEC	10 mg/l	21 d	Daphnia magna	other guideline:

Toxicity (Algae):

The mixture is classified based on calculation method referring to the classified substances present in the mixture.

Hazardous substances CAS-No.	Value type	Value	Exposure time	Species	Method
Ethoxylated bisphenol A dimethacrylate esters 41637-38-1	EL50		72 h	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	OECD Guideline 201 (Alga, Growth Inhibition Test)
Ethoxylated bisphenol A dimethacrylate esters 41637-38-1	EL10		72 h	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	OECD Guideline 201 (Alga, Growth Inhibition Test)
N,N-(m-phenylene)dimaleimide 3006-93-7	ErC50	67,898 mg/l	72 h	Desmodesmus subspicatus	OECD Guideline 201 (Alga, Growth Inhibition Test)
N,N-(m-phenylene)dimaleimide 3006-93-7	EC10	0,308 mg/l	72 h	Desmodesmus subspicatus	OECD Guideline 201 (Alga, Growth Inhibition Test)
Hydroxypropyl methacrylate 27813-02-1	EC50	> 97,2 mg/l	72 h	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	OECD Guideline 201 (Alga, Growth Inhibition Test)
Hydroxypropyl methacrylate 27813-02-1	NOEC	> 97,2 mg/l	72 h	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	OECD Guideline 201 (Alga, Growth Inhibition Test)
Cumene hydroperoxide 80-15-9	ErC50	3,1 mg/l	72 h	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	OECD Guideline 201 (Alga, Growth Inhibition Test)
Maleic acid 110-16-7	EC50	74,35 mg/l	72 h	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	OECD Guideline 201 (Alga, Growth Inhibition Test)
Maleic acid 110-16-7	EC10	11,8 mg/l	72 h	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	OECD Guideline 201 (Alga, Growth Inhibition Test)
1,4-Naphthalenedione 130-15-4	EC50	0,011 mg/l	72 h	Dunaliella bioculata	OECD Guideline 201 (Alga, Growth Inhibition Test)

Toxicity to microorganisms

The mixture is classified based on calculation method referring to the classified substances present in the mixture.

Hazardous substances CAS-No.	Value type	Value	Exposure time	Species	Method
Ethoxylated bisphenol A dimethacrylate esters 41637-38-1	EC50		3 h	activated sludge of a predominantly domestic sewage	OECD Guideline 209 (Activated Sludge, Respiration Inhibition Test)
Hydroxypropyl methacrylate 27813-02-1	EC10	1.140 mg/l	16 h		not specified
Cumene hydroperoxide 80-15-9	EC10	70 mg/l	30 min		not specified
Maleic acid 110-16-7	EC10	44,6 mg/l	18 h	Pseudomonas putida	DIN 38412, part 8 (Pseudomonas Zellvermehrungshemm-Test)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

The product is not biodegradable.

Hazardous substances CAS-No.	Result	Test type	Degradability	Exposure time	Method
Ethoxylated bisphenol A dimethacrylate esters 41637-38-1	not readily biodegradable.	aerobic	24 %	28 d	OECD Guideline 301 D (Ready Biodegradability: Closed Bottle Test)
N,N-(m-phenylene)dimaleimide 3006-93-7	not readily biodegradable.	not specified	0 - < 60 %		OECD Guideline 303 A (Simulation TestAerobic Sewage Treatment. A: Activated Sludge Units)
N,N-(m-phenylene)dimaleimide 3006-93-7	not readily biodegradable.	aerobic	0 %	28 d	OECD Guideline 301 D (Ready Biodegradability: Closed Bottle Test)
Hydroxypropyl methacrylate 27813-02-1	readily biodegradable	aerobic	94,2 %	28 d	OECD Guideline 301 E (Ready biodegradability: Modified OECD Screening Test)
Cumene hydroperoxide 80-15-9		no data	0 %	28 d	OECD Guideline 301 B (Ready Biodegradability: CO2 Evolution Test)
Maleic acid 110-16-7	readily biodegradable	aerobic	97,08 %	28 d	OECD Guideline 301 B (Ready Biodegradability: CO2 Evolution Test)
1,4-Naphthalenedione 130-15-4	not readily biodegradable.	no data	0 - 60 %		OECD 301 A - F

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

Hazardous substances CAS-No.	Bioconcentration factor (BCF)	Exposure time	Temperature	Species	Method
Cumene hydroperoxide 80-15-9	9,1			calculation	OECD Guideline 305 (Bioconcentration: Flow-through Fish Test)

12.4. Mobility in soil

Cured adhesives are immobile.

Hazardous substances CAS-No.	LogPow	Temperature	Method
Ethoxylated bisphenol A dimethacrylate esters 41637-38-1	5,3 - 5,62		OECD Guideline 117 (Partition Coefficient (n-octanol / water), HPLC Method)
N,N-(m-phenylene)dimaleimide 3006-93-7	0,67	24 °C	OECD Guideline 117 (Partition Coefficient (n-octanol / water), HPLC Method)
Hydroxypropyl methacrylate 27813-02-1	0,97	20 °C	not specified
Cumene hydroperoxide 80-15-9	2,16		not specified
Maleic acid 110-16-7	-1,3	20 °C	OECD Guideline 107 (Partition Coefficient (n-octanol / water), Shake Flask Method)
Acetic acid, 2-phenylhydrazide 114-83-0	0,74		not specified
1,4-Naphthalenedione 130-15-4	1,71		not specified

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Hazardous substances CAS-No.	PBT / vPvB
Ethoxylated bisphenol A dimethacrylate esters 41637-38-1	Not fulfilling Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic (PBT), very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative (vPvB) criteria.
Hydroxypropyl methacrylate 27813-02-1	Not fulfilling Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic (PBT), very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative (vPvB) criteria.
Cumene hydroperoxide 80-15-9	Not fulfilling Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic (PBT), very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative (vPvB) criteria.
Maleic acid 110-16-7	Not fulfilling Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic (PBT), very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative (vPvB) criteria.
1,4-Naphthalenedione 130-15-4	Not fulfilling Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic (PBT), very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative (vPvB) criteria.

12.6. Other adverse effects

No data available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Product disposal:
Collection and delivery to recycling enterprise or other registered elimination institution.
Dispose of in accordance with local and national regulations.

Disposal of uncleaned packages:
After use, tubes, cartons and bottles containing residual product should be disposed of as chemically contaminated waste in an authorised legal land fill site or incinerated.
Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

Waste code

08 04 09 waste adhesives and sealants containing organic solvents and other dangerous substances
The valid EWC waste code numbers are source-related. The manufacturer is therefore unable to specify EWC waste codes for the articles or products used in the various sectors. The EWC codes listed are intended as a recommendation for users. We will be happy to advise you.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1. UN number

ADR	Not dangerous goods
RID	Not dangerous goods
ADN	Not dangerous goods
IMDG	Not dangerous goods
IATA	Not dangerous goods

14.2. UN proper shipping name

ADR	Not dangerous goods
RID	Not dangerous goods
ADN	Not dangerous goods
IMDG	Not dangerous goods
IATA	Not dangerous goods

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

ADR	Not dangerous goods
RID	Not dangerous goods
ADN	Not dangerous goods
IMDG	Not dangerous goods
IATA	Not dangerous goods

14.4. Packing group

ADR	Not dangerous goods
RID	Not dangerous goods
ADN	Not dangerous goods
IMDG	Not dangerous goods
IATA	Not dangerous goods

14.5. Environmental hazards

ADR	not applicable
RID	not applicable
ADN	not applicable
IMDG	not applicable
IATA	not applicable

14.6. Special precautions for user

ADR	not applicable
RID	not applicable
ADN	not applicable
IMDG	not applicable
IATA	not applicable

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

VOC content (2010/75/EC) < 3 %

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

A chemical safety assessment has not been carried out.

National regulations/information (Germany):

WGK:	WGK = 3, highly water endangering mixture. Classification according to the mixture rules in German AwSV regulation annex 1, number 5.2 from 18. April 2017.
Storage class according to TRGS 510:	10

SECTION 16: Other information

The labelling of the product is indicated in Section 2. The full text
of all abbreviations indicated by codes in this safety data sheet are as follows:

H242 Heating may cause a fire.
H301 Toxic if swallowed.
H302 Harmful if swallowed.
H311 Toxic in contact with skin.
H312 Harmful in contact with skin.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H330 Fatal if inhaled.
H331 Toxic if inhaled.
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.
H351 Suspected of causing cancer.
H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H400 Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H413 May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life.

Further information:

This Safety Data Sheet has been produced for sales from Henkel to parties purchasing from Henkel, is based on Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 and provides information in accordance with applicable regulations of the European Union only. In that respect, no statement, warranty or representation of any kind is given as to compliance with any statutory laws or regulations of any other jurisdiction or territory other than the European Union. When exporting to territories other than the European Union, please consult with the respective Safety Data Sheet of the concerned territory to ensure compliance or liaise with Henkel´s Product Safety and Regulatory Affairs Department (ua-productsafety.de@henkel.com) prior to export to other territories than the European Union.

This information is based on our current level of knowledge and relates to the product in the state in which it is delivered. It is intended to describe our products from the point of view of safety requirements and is not intended to guarantee any particular properties.

Relevant changes in this safety data sheet are indicated by vertical lines at the left margin in the body of this document. Corresponding text is displayed in a different color on shadowed fields.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1: Product and Company Identification

Product Name: LUBRI-JOINT® Water Dispersible Gasket Lubricant

Product Code: 78713

Product Use: Lubricant for rubber gaskets. Suitable for all types of pipelines, including PVC and soil pipe.

Supplier:
LA-CO Industries, Inc.
1201 Pratt Boulevard
Elk Grove Village, IL.
60007-5746
E-mail Contact: customer_service@laco.com

Phone: (847) 956-7600
Fax: (847) 956-9885
24-hour Emergency: **CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300**

Section 2: Hazards Identification

Protective Clothing	GHS Classification	WHMIS (Canada)	Transport
Not Required for Normal Use	**Not classified as a hazardous chemical**	 **Not controlled**	**Not Regulated**

Emergency Overview: Non-hazardous. Used in potable water supply systems, certified to NSF/ANSI Standard 61-G.

Appearance, Color and Odor: off-white paste, bland odor.

USA: This product is not a hazardous material as defined by 29 CFR1910.1200, OSHA Hazard Communication Standard.

Canada: This is not a controlled product under WHMIS.

European Union (EU): This product is not classified as hazardous according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.

Potential Health Effects **ACUTE (short term):**

Relevant Route(s) of Exposure: Skin contact.

Inhalation: Exposure to hazardous substances by inhalation is not expected with normal use.

Ingestion: Not an expected route of occupational exposure. Acute oral toxicity of the component substances is low. Swallowing large amounts of the product may cause nausea and diarrhea.

Skin: Prolonged skin contact may cause mild skin irritation.

Eye: Not an expected route of occupational exposure. Paste may cause mild irritation with direct eye contact.

CHRONIC (long term): see Section 11 for additional toxicological data

Long-term health effects are not expected with normal use.
Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause mild skin irritation.

Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure: Not available

Interactions With Other Chemicals: Not available

Potential Environmental Effects: Not available

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 3: Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Wt.%	EINECS / ELINCS	Symbol	Risk Phrases
No hazardous/dangerous ingredients by OSHA, WHMIS and EU criteria					

Section 4: First Aid Measures

Inhalation: If symptoms are experienced remove source of contamination or move victim to fresh air and obtain medical advice.

Eye Contact: No effects expected. If irritation occurs, flush contaminated eye(s) with lukewarm, gently flowing water for 5 minutes. If irritation persists, obtain medical advice.

Skin Contact: No health effects expected. If irritation does occur, flush with lukewarm, gently flowing water for 5 minutes. If irritation persists, obtain medical advice.

Ingestion: If irritation or discomfort occurs, obtain medical advice immediately.

Section 5: Fire Fighting Measures

Flammable Properties: Product will burn if involved in a fire. Flashpoint: >104°C (>220°F)

Suitable extinguishing Media: For small fires, use water spray, dry chemical, carbon dioxide, or alcohol-resistant foam. For large fires, use carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder, alcohol-resistant foam or polymer foam. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed containers.

Unsuitable extinguishing Media: Do not use water jet on hot, molten product.

Explosion Data:
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact: Not applicable

Sensitivity to Static Discharge: Not applicable

Specific Hazards arising from the Chemical: If involved in a fire, combustion may produce toxic and irritating fumes and gases.

Protective Equipment and precautions for firefighters: Self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing should be worn. Remove all unprotected personnel.

Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Wear protective gloves to prevent skin contact. Contaminated gloves and clothing should be washed before re-use.

Environmental Precautions: Prevent the product from entering sewers or waterways.

Methods for Containment: Not applicable

Methods for Clean-up: Pick up spilled product and collect for re-use or proper disposal. Dispose of any contaminated, unusable product as described in Section 13 of this SDS.

Section 7: Handling and Storage

Handling: Keep out of reach of children. Avoid breathing any fumes from thermal decomposition. Do not ingest.

Storage: Store out of direct sunlight and away from heat, flames and ignition sources. Keep container closed when not in use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure Guidelines

Measurable airborne concentrations of the component substances are not expected when the product is used for its intended purpose.

Exposure Controls

Engineering Controls: Not required for normal use.

Personal Protection: Wear protective equipment appropriate for the workplace conditions where this product is used.

Eye/Face Protection: Not required for normal use. Wear safety glasses or goggles when needed to prevent eye contact.

Skin Protection: Not required for normal use. Wear gloves when needed to prevent repeated or prolonged contact.

Respiratory Protection: Not required for normal use

General Hygiene Measures: Avoid contact with the skin. Keep out of reach of children. Wash hands at the end of every work shift and before eating, drinking, smoking or using the toilet.

Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State:	Semi-solid	**Flash Point & method:**	>104°C (>220°F)
Appearance, Color and Odor:	Off-white paste, bland odor	**Autoignition Temperature:**	Not available
Odor Threshold:	Not available	**Flammability Limits in Air:**	Not available
pH:	8.95 – 9.5	**Vapor Pressure:**	Not applicable
Relative density (water = 1):	1.26 Bulk density: 10.5 lbs/gal.	**Vapor Density (Air = 1):**	Not applicable
Partition coefficient:	Not available	**Evaporation Rate:**	Not applicable
Solubility:	Completely dispersible in water.	**Boiling Point/Range:**	>104°C (220°F)
Viscosity:	Viscous paste	**Freezing Point:**	<0°C (32°F)
Decomposition Temperature:	Not available	**VOC Content:**	33%

Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

Chemical Stability: Stable at normal room temperature.

Conditions to Avoid: Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents.

Incompatible Materials: Not available

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Combustion or heating to decomposition may release irritating and toxic fumes.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: Not applicable

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 11: Toxicological Information

Acute Toxicity Data — Acute toxicity data are not available for the product. Acute toxicity of the component substances is low.

Other Toxicity Data

Carcinogenicity: Normal use of this product will not result in exposure to any component that is considered a human carcinogen by IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer), ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, OSHA or NTP (National Toxicology Program).

Irritation: No data available. Contains a biodegradable soap component. Soaps can cause mild, reversible irritation to eyes and skin.

Corrosivity: Not applicable

Sensitization: Not applicable

Neurological Effects: Not applicable

Genetic Effects: Not applicable

Reproductive Effects: Not applicable

Developmental Effects: Not applicable

Target Organ Effects: Not applicable

Section 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity: Not available

Persistence/Degradability: Biodegradable soap product.

Bioaccumulation/Accumulation: Not available

Mobility: Completely dispersible in water.

\

Section 13: Disposal Considerations

Waste Disposal Method: Do NOT dump into any sewers, on the ground or into any body of water. Store material for disposal as indicated in Section 7 Handling and Storage. The conditions of use, storage and disposal of this product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, LA-CO Industries, Inc. does not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of this product.

Waste must be disposed of in accordance with relevant EU Directives and national, regional and local environmental control regulations.

Section 14: Transport Information:

U.S. Hazardous Materials Regulation (DOT 49CFR): Not regulated

Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG): Not regulated

IMDG: Not regulated

ICAO/IATA: Not regulated

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 15: Regulatory Information

USA

TSCA Status: All component substances are listed on the TSCA inventory.

SARA Title III
Sec. 302/304: None
Sec: 311/312: Not applicable
Sec. 313: Not applicable
CERCLA RQ: Not applicable

California Prop 65: This product does not contain chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

Canada

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the *Controlled Products Regulations* and the MSDS contains all the information required by the *Controlled Products Regulations*.

WHMIS Classification: Not controlled.

NSNR: All component substances are listed on Canada's Domestic Substances List (DSL).

NPRI Substances: Not applicable

EU Classification

European Inventories: All component substances are listed in EINECS.

Symbol: This article is not classified as dangerous according to Directive 1999/45/EC and its amendments.

Section 16: Other Information

Preparation Information:

Revision Date: September 27, 2012

Revision Summary: Section 9: Revised physical and chemical properties information.

Supplier Note: The information contained herein is based on data available to us and is accurate and reliable to the best of our knowledge and belief. However, LA-CO Industries, Inc. makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. Information is supplied on condition that persons receiving such information will make their own determination as to its suitability for their purposes prior to use. In no event will LA-CO Industries, Inc. be responsible for damages of any nature whatsoever resulting from the use of or reliance upon the information contained herein.

Prepared by: LEHDER Environmental Services Limited (519) 336-4101
www.lehder.com
While LEHDER Environmental Services Limited believes that the data set forth herein is accurate, as of the date hereof, LEHDER makes no warranty with respect thereto and expressly disclaims all liability for reliance thereon. Such data is offered solely for your consideration, investigation and verification.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1: Product and Company Identification

Product Name: **NEW RAPID TAP**
Recommended Use: Multi-purpose metal cutting oil

Manufacturer Information:

Relton Corporation-Chemical Division
317 Rolyn Place
Arcadia, CA 91007-2838

Phone: (800)-423-1505
Emergency Number (24 hours):
CHEMTREC 800-424-9300

SECTION 2: Hazards Identification

GHS Classification: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, acute hazard: Category 1, H400
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long term hazard: Category 1, H410

GHS Label Elements:

Signal Word: Warning

Hazard Statements:

H400	Very toxic to aquatic life
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Precautionary Statements

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P260	Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P264	Wash thoroughly after handling.
P270	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
P273	Avoid release to the environment.
P391	Collect spillage.
P501	Dispose of contents/container to an appropriate waste treatment facility.

Hazards not otherwise classsifed (HNOC): Not listed

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS#	%	
Severely solvent refined heavy naphthenic distillates, Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic petroleum distillates	64741-96-4, 64742-52-5	40-50	*
Alkanes, C14-C16, Chloro	1372804-76-6	30-40	*
Calcium sulfonate	confidential	5-10	*

The remaining ingredients are classified as non hazardous or are below reportable levels.
*The exact percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret

SECTION 4: First Aid Measures

Inhalation:	May cause mild respiratory tract irritation. Remove individual to fresh air. If breathing is difficult give oxygen.
Skin Contact:	Flush the affected area with water for 15 minutes minimum. Remove exposed or contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Seek medical attention if irritation develops.
Eye Contact:	Remove contact lenses if present. Rinse eyes thoroughly with water for 15 minutes minimum. Seek medical attention if eye irritation develops or persists.
Ingestion:	If conscious give one cup of water or milk if available and transport to a medical facility. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Most important symptoms acute or delayed:	Not available
Recommendations for immediate medical care and special treatment:	Not available

SECTION 5: Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing media:	Slightly combustible. Use carbon dioxide, extinguishing powder or foam. Avoid water spray.
Unsuitable extinguishing media:	Not available
Specific hazards arising during fire:	Combustion may generate carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, hydrogen chloride and oxides of sulfur and calcium
Firefighting equipment:	Firefighters should wear suitable protective equipment
Firefighting instructions:	Evacuate personnel to a safe area. Firefighters should use self contained breathing equipment and protective clothing. Keep containers cool with water spray.

SECTION 6: Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions:	Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean up. Keep unprotected persons away.
Environmental Precautions	Do not allow product to enter sewers, surface or ground waters.
Methods and materials for containment and cleanup:	Contain and recover liquid when possible. Absorb with suitable absorbent and place in a chemical waste container for proper disposal (see Section 13, Disposal Considerations).

SECTION 7: Handling and Storage

Precautions for safe handling:	As with all chemical products, avoid contact and wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke while using this product. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas.
Conditions for safe storage including incompatibilities:	All personnel who handle this product should be trained in its safe handling. Store tightly closed in cool, dry, ventilated area. Keep out of direct sunlight and away from heat and incompatible materials. Avoid contact with acids, oxidizing agents, and caustics.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure limit values

Material	CAS#	List	Type	Value
Alkanes, C14-C16, Chloro	1372804-76-6	No data available		
Severely solvent refined heavy naphthenic distillate	64741-96-4	OSHA	PEL	5 mg/m3 (TWA 8h)
		ACGIH	TLV	5 mg/m3 (TWA 8h)
Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	64742-52-5	OSHA	PEL	5 mg/m3 (as oil mist)
		ACGIH	TLV	5 mg/m3 (as oil mist)

Appropriate Engineering Controls: Provide sufficient mechanical (general/and or local exhaust) ventilation to maintain exposure below exposure guidelines, if applicable, or below levels that cause known, suspected, or adverse effects.

Personal Protective Measures

Eye/face protection: Use chemical goggles or full face shield.

Hand protection: Use chemically-resistant gloves.

Respiratory protection: Not required under normal conditions of use. If airborne concentrations exceed applicable exposure limits, use NIOSH approved respiratory protection.

Thermal hazards: Not available

General hygiene considerations: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Eyewash station and safety shower should be in vicinity of work area.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance: Amber colored oily liquid
Odor: Mild petroleum
Odor threshold: Not available
pH: Not applicable
Solubility in water: Insoluble
Viscosity: Not available
Specific Gravity @ 70F: 1.04
Melting point: Not available
Freezing point: Not available
VOC Content (ASTM E-1868-10): Less than 10g/L AQMD SUPER COMPLIANT
Initial boiling point and boiling range: Not available
Flash point: Not determined
Evaporation rate: Not available
Flammability (solid, gas): Not available
Upper/Lower flammability or explosive limits (%)
Flammability limit-lower: Not available
Flammability limit-upper: Not available
Explosive limit-lower: Not available
Explosive limit-upper: Not available
Vapor pressure <0.01 mmHg @ 20°C
Vapor density Heavier than air
Partition coefficient (octanol:water) Not available

Auto-ignition temperature	Not available
Decomposition temperature	Not available
Decomposition temperature	Not available

SECTION 10: Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: No reactivity hazards are known.

Chemical Stability: Material is stable under normal conditions of storage and handling.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: No hazardous reactions are known under normal conditions of use.

Conditions to avoid: Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames. Protect from freezing.

Materials to avoid: Do not store with strong oxidizing agents. Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, or all sources of ignition.

Hazardous decomposition products: May include carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, hydrogen chloride, oxides of calcium and sulfur.

SECTION 11: Toxicological Information

Acute Toxicity:
C14-C16 chlorinated paraffins
1372804-76-6

Test	Species	Test Results
Dermal Acute Liquid DNEL	Human	0.0065 mg/kg, 8 hours
Oral Liquid	Rat	23 mg/kg, 90 days by body weight - effected organ kidney; repeat dose study
Inhalation Chronic Liquid DNEL	Rat	6.7 mg/m³
Oral LD50 Liquid	Rodent	LD50 15000 mg/kg
NOAEL	Rat	100 mg/kg, 90 days by body weight - target organ liver; Reproductive 1-generation study

Skin: Not expected to be a primary skin irritant. Prolonged or repeated contact may cause irritation.

Eyes: May cause mild eye irritation.

Inhalation: May cause mild irritation of the respiratory tract with prolonged exposure.

Ingestion: Ingestion may cause irritation of the gastrointestinal lining, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, and abdominal pain.

Delayed and immediate effects of exposure: Not available.

Classification	Category	Hazard Description
Acute toxicity (oral)	Not classified	Not applicable
Acute toxicity (dermal)	Not classified	Not applicable
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	Not classified	Not applicable
Skin corrosion/irritation	Not classified	Not applicable
STOT -single exposure	Not classified	Not applicable
STOT-repeated exposure	Not classified	Not applicable
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Not classified	Not applicable
Respiratory sensitization	Not classified	Not applicable
Skin sensitization	Not classified	Not applicable
Carcinogenicity	Not classified	Not applicable
Reproductive toxicity	For C14-C16 chlorinated paraffins 1372804-76-6: 400 mg/kg/day diet produced internal hemorrhaging due to the inhibition of vitamin K uptake in rat dams and rat pups. The mode of action for the effect is likely due to a pre-existing vitamin K deficiency in the rodents. This result was not observed in the uterine lining of the rat dams where there was sufficient supply of vitamin K. In addition, the mode of action for the observed effects in rats is not equivalent to human exposure. IRDC (International Research and Development Corporation). 1985. Chlorinated Paraffin: Reproduction Range-Finding Study in Rats. IRDC Report No. 438/049, Mattawan Michigan USA.	

Carcinogenicity:

IARC: No ingredient is considered to be carcinogenic.
OSHA: No ingredient is considered to be carcinogenic.
NTP: No ingredient is considered to be carcinogenic.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity: Alkane C14-C16 Chloro (CAS # 1372804-76-6) is very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Ingredient	CAS No.	Algae	Fish	Crustacea
Alkanes, C14-C16, Chloro	1372804-76-6	Not listed	LC Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus) > 0.1 mg/l, 96 hours	Not listed
			Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) > 0.1 mg/l, 96 Hours	Not listed
severely solvent refined heavy naphthenic distillate 64741-96-4	64741-96-4	Not listed	5000: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50	1000: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated heavy naphthenic 64742-52-5	64742-52-5	Not listed	5000: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50	1000: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50

Bioaccumulation potential:	Not available.
Mobility:	Not available.
Other adverse effects:	This material is expected to have adverse effects on marine and plant life. Spills may contaminate drinking water.

SECTION 13: Disposal Considerations

Disposal instructions:	Waste disposal must be in accordance with appropriate US Federal, State and Local regulations.
Disposal of contaminated containers or packaging:	Dispose of as unused product.

SECTION 14: Transportation Information

DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods

IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods

IMDG

UN Number:	3082
UN proper shipping name:	Environmentally hazardous substances, liquid, N.O.S, (Alkanes, C14-C16, chloro)
Transport hazard class:	9
Subsidiary risk	-
Packing group:	III
Labels:	9
Marine Pollutant:	Yes

SECTION 15: Regulatory Information

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA):	All components of this product are on the TSCA Inventory or are exempt from reporting requirements.
SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances:	No

SARA 311/312 Classification:

Immediate hazard	No
Delayed hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Reactive hazard	No
Pressure hazard	No

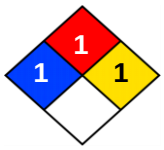
SARA 313 Components: No

California Proposition 65 (Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986):
This product contains no listed substances known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm

HMIS Information:

Health	1
Flammability	1
Reactivity	1
Personal Protection	B

NFPA Information:



SECTION 16: Other Information

Issue date: March 30, 2015
Revision date: February 25, 2019
Version: 8.0

Disclaimer: Relton Corporation products are manufactured for professional and industrial use only. Relton Corporation believes the information contained herein is valid and accurate and makes no representation or warranty, express or implied, including the warranties of merchantability and fitness, for a particular purpose with respect to the information contained herein.

NITROGEN
Safety Data Sheet

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier
Product Name NITROGEN

Other means of identification
Safety data sheet number IOC-P086
UN / ID no. UN1066
Synonyms LASER Nitrogen, LASER Nitrogen Ultra, Nitrogen, compressed

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Industrial and professional use.
Uses advised against Consumer use

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Indiana Oxygen Company
6099 W. Corporate Way
Indianapolis, IN 46278
Phone: 317-290-0003
www.indianaoxygen.com

* May include subsidiaries or affiliate companies / divisions.

For additional product information contact your local customer service.

Emergency telephone number
Company Phone Number 1-800-535-5053 (Infotrak)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status
This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Gases under pressure	Compressed gas
Simple asphyxiants	Yes

Label elements

Signal word Warning

Hazard Statements

Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated
May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation

Precautionary Statements - Prevention
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
Use and store only outdoors or in a well ventilated place
Use backflow preventive device in piping
Use only with equipment rated for cylinder pressure
Close valve after each use and when empty

Precautionary Statements - Response
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention / advice.

Precautionary Statements - Storage
Protect from sunlight when ambient temperature exceeds 52°C / 125°F

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)
Not applicable

Other Information

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Volume %	Chemical Formula
Nitrogen	7727-37-9	100	N_2

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

Inhalation Remove to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration. Get medical attention immediately.

Skin contact	None under normal use. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Eye contact	None under normal use. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Ingestion	Not an expected route of exposure.
Self-protection of the first aider	RESCUE PERSONNEL SHOULD BE EQUIPPED WITH SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms	Simple asphyxiant. May cause suffocation by displacing the oxygen in the air. Exposure to oxygen-deficient atmosphere (<19.5%) may cause dizziness, drowsiness, nausea, vomiting, excess salivation, diminished mental alertness, loss of consciousness and death. Exposure to atmospheres containing 8-10% or less oxygen will bring about unconsciousness without warning and so quickly that the individuals cannot help or protect themselves. Lack of sufficient oxygen may cause serious injury or death.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians	Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media
Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Specific extinguishing methods
Continue to cool fire exposed cylinders until flames are extinguished. Damaged cylinders should be handled only by specialists.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical
Non-flammable gas. Cylinders may rupture under extreme heat.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA / NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Monitor oxygen level. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus when entering area unless atmosphere is proved to be safe.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions	Prevent spreading of vapors through sewers, ventilation systems and confined areas.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment	Stop the flow of gas or remove cylinder to outdoor location if this can be done without risk. If leak is in container or container valve, contact the appropriate emergency telephone number in Section 1 or call your closest Indiana Oxygen location.
Methods for cleaning up	Return cylinder to Indiana Oxygen Company or an authorized distributor.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling

Protect cylinders from physical damage; do not drag, roll, slide or drop. When moving cylinders, even for short distance, use a cart designed to transport cylinders. Never attempt to lift a cylinder by its valve protection cap. Never insert an object (e.g. wrench, screwdriver, pry bar,etc.) into valve cap openings. Doing so may damage valve, causing leak to occur. Use an adjustable strap wrench to remove over-tight or rusted caps. Use only with adequate ventilation. Use equipment rated for cylinder pressure. Use backflow preventive device in piping. Close valve after each use and when empty. If user experiences any difficulty operating cylinder valve discontinue use and contact supplier. Ensure the complete gas system has been checked for leaks before use.

Never put cylinders into trunks of cars or unventilated areas of passenger vehicles. Never attempt to refill a compressed gas cylinder without the owner's written consent. Never strike an arc on a compressed gas cylinder or make a cylinder a part of an electrical circuit.

Only experienced and properly instructed persons should handle gases under pressure. Always store and handle compressed gas cylinders in accordance with Compressed Gas Association, pamphlet CGA-P1, Safe Handling of Compressed Gases in Containers.

For additional recommendations consult Compressed Gas Association's (CGA) Safety Bulletin SB-2, Oxygen-Deficient Atmospheres.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions	Store in cool, dry, well-ventilated area of non-combustible construction away from heavily trafficked areas and emergency exits. Keep at temperatures below 52°C / 125°F. Cylinders should be stored upright with valve protection cap in place and firmly secured to prevent falling. Full and empty cylinders should be segregrated. Use a "first in-first out" inventory system to prevent full cylinders from being stored for excessive periods of time. Stored containers should be periodically checked for general condition and leakage.
Incompatible materials	None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines	This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls	Local exhaust ventilation to prevent accumulation of high concentrations and maintain air-oxygen levels at or above 19.5%. Oxygen detectors should be used when asphyxiating gases may be released. Systems under pressure should be regularly checked for leakages.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye / face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin and body protection	Work gloves and safety shoes are recommended when handling cylinders.
Respiratory protection	Use positive pressure airline respirator with escape cylinder or self contained breathing apparatus for oxygen-deficient atmospheres (<19.5%).
General Hygiene Considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Compressed gas
Appearance	Colorless.
Odor	Odorless.
Odor threshold	Not applicable
pH	No data available
Melting point	-209.9 °C / -345.9 °F
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Lower flammability limit:	Not applicable
Upper flammability limit:	Not applicable
Flash point	Not applicable
Autoignition temperature	No data available
Decomposition temperature	No data available
Water solubility	Slightly soluble
Partition coefficient	No data available
Kinematic viscosity	Not applicable

Chemical Name	Molecular weight	Boiling point	Vapor Pressure	Vapor density (air =1)	Gas Density Kg/m³@20°C	Critical Temperature
Nitrogen	28.01	-196 °C	Above critical temperature	0.97	1.153	-146.9 °C

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
Not reactive under normal conditions.

Chemical stability
Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions
None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid
None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see Section 7).

Incompatible materials
None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products
None known.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation Product is a simple asphyxiant.

Skin contact No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Ingestion Not an expected route of exposure.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Irritation	Not classified.
Sensitization	Not classified.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Not classified.
Carcinogenicity	This product does not contain any carcinogens or potential carcinogens listed by OSHA, IARC or NTP.
Reproductive toxicity	Not classified.
Developmental Toxicity	Not classified.
STOT - single exposure	Not classified.
STOT - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Chronic toxicity	None known.
Aspiration hazard	Not applicable.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Product Information	
Oral LD50	No information available
Dermal LD50	No information available
Inhalation LC50	No information available
Inhalation LC50	No information available.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity
No known acute aquatic toxicity.

Persistence and degradability
Not applicable.

Bioaccumulation
No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Do not attempt to dispose of residual waste or unused quantities. Return in the shipping container PROPERLY LABELED WITH ANY VALVE OUTLET PLUGS OR CAPS SECURED AND VALVE PROTECTION CAP IN PLACE to Indiana Oxygen for proper disposal.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

UN / ID no.	UN1066
Proper shipping name	Nitrogen, compressed
Hazard Class	2.2
Description	UN1066, Nitrogen, compressed
Emergency Response Guide Number	121

TDG

UN / ID no.	UN1066
Proper shipping name	Nitrogen, compressed
Hazard Class	2.2
Description	UN1066, Nitrogen, compressed

MEX

UN / ID no.	UN1066
Proper shipping name	Nitrogen, compressed
Hazard Class	2.2
Description	UN1066, Nitrogen, compressed

IATA

UN / ID no.	UN1066
Proper shipping name	Nitrogen, compressed
Hazard Class	2.2
ERG Code	2L
Special Provisions	A69
Description	UN1066, Nitrogen, compressed

IMDG

UN / ID no.	UN1066
Proper shipping name	Nitrogen, compressed
Hazard Class	2.2
EmS-No.	F-C, S-V
Description	UN1066, Nitrogen, compressed, 2.2

ADR

UN / ID no.	UN1066
Proper shipping name	Nitrogen, compressed
Hazard Class	2.2
Classification code	1A
Tunnel restriction code	(E)
Special Provisions	653
Description	UN1066, Nitrogen, compressed

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL	Complies
EINECS / ELINCS	Complies

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL / NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List / Non-Domestic Substances List
EINECS / ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances / European List of Notified Chemical Substances

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

SARA 311 / 312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No

Sudden release of pressure hazard	Yes
Reactive Hazard	No

CERCLA
This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)
This product does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous air pollutants (HAPS) under Section 112 of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990.

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42).

Risk and Process Safety Management Programs
This material, as supplied, does not contain any regulated substances with specified thresholds under 40 CFR Part 68.
This product does not contain any substances regulated as Highly Hazardous Chemicals pursuant to the 29 CFR Part 1910.110.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65
This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Nitrogen 7727-37-9	X	X	X

Canada

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties Simple asphyxiant

Note: Ratings were assigned in accordance with Compressed Gas Association (CGA) guidelines as published in CGA Pamphlet P-19-2009, CGA Recommended Hazard Ratings for Compressed Gases, 3rd Edition.

Issue Date	17-Feb-2015
Revision Date	23-Jul-2015
Revision Note	Initial Release.

General Disclaimer
For terms and conditions, including limitation of liability, please refer to the purchase agreement in effect between Indiana Oxygen Company (or any of their affiliates and subsidiaries) and the purchaser.

DISCLAIMER OF EXPRESSED AND IMPLIED WARRANTIES
Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

End of Safety Data Sheet

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Trade Name: OATEY #5 PASTE FLUX
Product No.: 30011, 30012, 30013, 30014, 30041, 53017, 53200
Product Use: Flux for soldering.
Formula: See Section 2
Synonyms: Flux for Soldering Copper Pipe
Firm Name & Mailing Address: OATEY CO. 4700 West 160th Street P.O. Box 35906 Cleveland, Ohio 44135, U.S.A. http://www.oatey.com
Oatey Phone Number: (216) 267-7100 or (800) 321-9532
Emergency Phone Numbers: For Emergency First Aid call 1-877-740-5015. For chemical transportation emergencies ONLY, call Chemtrec at 1-800-424-9300. Outside the U.S. 1-703-527-3887.
Prepared By: Technical Department
Preparation Date: May 1, 2009

SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENTS:	% wt/wt:	CAS NUMBER:	ACGIH TLV TWA:	OSHA PEL TWA:
Petrolatum	60 - 100%	8009-03-8	5 mg/m3 (oil mist)	5 mg/m3 (oil mist)
Zinc Chloride	10 - 30%	7646-85-7	1 mg/m3(fume) 2 mg/m3 STEL	1 mg/m3(fume)
Ammonium Chloride	1 - 5%	12125-02-9	10 mg/m3 (fume) 20 mg/m3 STEL	None Established

SECTION 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview:
Yellow paste with a slight odor. May cause burns to the eye and skin. Inhalation of fumes may cause respiratory irritation, metal fume fever, chills, nausea and vomiting. Swallowing may cause burns to the mouth or throat, vomiting, diarrhea and kidney or liver disorders. May be harmful if swallowed. Symptoms may be delayed.

OSHA Hazard Classification: Corrosive, target organ effects

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

CALL 1-877-740-5015 or 1-303-623-5716 COLLECT

Skin: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water. Call a physician or poison control center if irritation persists.

Eyes: If material gets into eyes or if fumes cause irritation, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water until chemical is removed. If irritation persists, get medical attention immediately.

Inhalation: Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Keep victim quiet and warm. Call a poison control center or physician immediately.

Ingestion: **DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING.** Rinse mouth with water. Never give anything by mouth to a person who is unconscious or drowsy. Get immediate medical attention by calling a Poison Control Center, or hospital emergency room. If medical advice cannot be obtained, then take the person and product to the nearest medical emergency treatment center or hospital.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flashpoint / Method:	540 Degrees F (282 Degrees C)
Flammability:	LEL = Not determined, UEL = Not determined
Extinguishing Media:	Small Fires: Use dry chemical, CO2, water, or foam extinguisher Large Fires: Evacuate area and call Fire Department immediately
Special Fire Fighting Procedure:	Firefighters should wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing for fires in areas where chemicals are used or stored
Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:	None known.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Hydrocarbons, hydrogen chloride, zinc fumes, ammonia, smoke, carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and nitrogen oxides.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Spill or Leak Procedures:	Ventilate area. Stop leak if it can be done without risk. Personnel cleaning up the spill should wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Take up spill with sand, earth or other absorbent material and place into a clean, dry leak-proof container.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling:	Do not get in eyes. Do not get on skin or clothing. Do not take internally. Avoid breathing vapors or fumes. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep container closed when not in use. Handle with care. Keep out of reach of children.
Storage:	Store in original, labeled container.
Other:	Containers, even empty will retain residue and may be harmful.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ventilation:	Good general ventilation (equivalent to outdoors) should be adequate for normal use. For operations where the TLV may be exceeded, mechanical ventilation such as local exhaust may be needed to maintain exposure levels below applicable limits.
Respiratory Protection:	For operations where the TLV may be exceeded, a NIOSH approved particulate respirator or supplied air respirator is recommended. Equipment selection depends on contaminant type and concentration, select in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.134 and good industrial hygiene practice. For firefighting, use self-contained breathing apparatus.
Skin Protection:	Wear rubber gloves.
Eye Protection:	Safety glasses with sideshields or safety goggles.
Other:	Eye wash and safety shower should be available.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Boiling Point:	638 Degrees F (337 Degrees C)
Melting Point:	Not determined
Vapor Pressure:	Not determined
Vapor Density:	(Air = 1) Greater than 1
Volatile Components:	7-10%
Solubility In Water:	Negligible
pH:	Not applicable
Specific Gravity:	1.1
Evaporation Rate:	Not applicable
Appearance:	Yellow Paste
Odor:	Very little odor
Will Dissolve In:	Methylene Chloride
Material Is:	Paste

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable.
Conditions To Avoid:	None.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Hydrocarbons, hydrogen chloride, zinc fumes, ammonia, smoke, smoke, carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and nitrogen oxides.
Incompatibility/ Materials To Avoid:	Strong oxidizing agents, potassium, cyanides and sulfides.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Inhalation:	Fumes from heated product may be corrosive to mucous membranes and the respiratory system. Fumes may cause burning sensation, coughing, wheezing, shortness of breath, cyanosis, fever, chills, muscular pain, anemia, metallic taste in the mouth, headache, nausea, vomiting, sweating, diarrhea and pulmonary edema. Fumes may cause stannosis, a mild benign pneumoconiosis. Repeated inhalation of fumes may cause occupational asthma. Symptoms may be delayed.
Skin:	Contact may cause irritation, ulcerations, burns or dermatitis. Symptoms may be delayed.
Eye:	Vapors or fumes may cause redness, pain, blurred vision and corneal damage. Direct contact may cause burns and eye damage with possible blindness. Symptoms may be delayed.
Ingestion:	May cause irritation or burns to the mouth and throat, nausea, vomiting or diarrhea. Death may occur from strictures of the esophagus and pylorus. Symptoms may be delayed.
Toxicity Data:	Petrolatum: No data available Zinc Chloride: Oral rat LD50: 350 mg/kg Ammonium Chloride: Oral rat LD50: 1,650 mg/kg
Sensitization:	None of the components are known to cause sensitization.
Carcinogenicity:	None of the components are listed as a carcinogen or suspect carcinogen by NTP, IARC or OSHA.
Mutagenicity:	None of the components have been found to be mutagenic.
Reproductive Toxicity:	None of the components are known to cause adverse reproductive effects.
Medical Conditions Aggravated By Exposure:	Persons with pre-existing skin, lung, kidney or liver disorders may be at increased risk from exposure to this product.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data available.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal: Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. It is the responsibility of the end-user to determine at the time of disposal of the product.

RCRA Hazardous Waste Number: None

EPA Hazardous Waste ID Number: None

EPA Hazard Waste Class: None

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Proper Shipping Name:	Not regulated
Hazard Class/Packing Group:	None
UN/NA Number:	None
Hazard Labels:	None

IMDG

Proper Shipping Name:	Not regulated
Hazard Class/Packing Group:	None
UN Number:	None
Label:	None

2004 North American Emergency Response Guidebook Number: None

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

Hazard Category for Section 311/312: Acute Health, Chronic Health

Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (TPQ): This product does not contain chemicals regulated under SARA Section 302.

Section 313 Toxic Chemicals: This product contains the following chemicals subject to SARA Title III Section 313 Reporting requirements:

Chemical	CAS #	% wt
Zinc Chloride	7646-85-7	10-30%

CERCLA 103 Reportable Quantity: Spills of this product over the RQ (reportable quantity) must be reported to the National Response Center. The RQ for the product, based on the RQ for Zinc Chloride (30% max) of 1,000 lbs, is 3,300 lbs.

Chemical	CAS #	RQ, lbs.
Zinc Chloride	7646-85-7	1,000
Ammonium Chloride	12125-02-6	5,000

Many states have more stringent release reporting requirements. Report spills required under federal, state and local regulations.

California Proposition 65: This product does not contain chemicals regulated under California Proposition 65.

TSCA Inventory: All of the components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.

Canadian WHMIS Classification: Class E; Class D, Division 2, Subdivision B

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA and HMIS:

NFPA Hazard Signal: Health: 3 Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0 Special: None
HMIS Hazard Signal: Health: 3* Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0 PPE: B

Disclaimer:

The information herein has been compiled from sources believed to be reliable, up-to-date, and is accurate to the best of our knowledge. However, Oatey cannot give any guarantees regarding information from other sources, and expressly does not make warranties, nor assumes any liability for its use.

OXYGEN
Safety Data Sheet

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name	OXYGEN

Other means of identification

Safety data sheet number	IOC-P097
UN / ID no.	UN1072
Synonyms	LASER Oxygen; Oxygen, Compressed

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use	Industrial and professional use.
Uses advised against	Consumer use

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Indiana Oxygen Company
6099 W. Corporate Way
Indianapolis, IN 46278
Phone: 317-290-0003
www.indianaoxygen.com

* May include subsidiaries or affiliate companies / divisions.

For additional product information contact your local customer service.

Emergency telephone number

Company Phone Number	1-800-535-5035 (Infotrak)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status
This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Oxidizing gases	Category 1
Gases under pressure	Compressed gas

Label elements

Signal word Danger

Hazard Statements

May cause or intensify fire; oxidizer
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated

Precautionary Statements - Prevention
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
Keep and store away from clothing and other combustible materials
Keep valves and fittings free from oil and grease
Use and store only outdoors or in a well ventilated place
Use backflow preventive device in piping
Use only equipment of compatible materials of construction and rated for cylinder pressure
Use only with equipment cleaned for oxygen service
Open valve slowly
Close valve after each use and when empty

Precautionary Statements - Response
In case of fire: Stop leak if safe to do so

Precautionary Statements - Storage
Protect from sunlight when ambient temperature exceeds 52°C / 125°F

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)
Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Volume %	Chemical Formula
Oxygen	7782-44-7	100	O_2

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice	Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
Inhalation	Move victim to fresh air. Seek immediate medical attention / advice.
Skin contact	None under normal use. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Eye contact	None under normal use. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Ingestion	Not an expected route of exposure.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms	Oxygen is not acutely toxic under normal pressure. Oxygen is more toxic when inhaled at elevated pressures. Depending upon pressure and duration of exposure, pure oxygen at elevated pressures may cause cramps, dizziness, difficulty breathing, convulsions, edema and death.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians	Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media
Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Specific extinguishing methods
Continue to cool fire exposed cylinders until flames are extinguished. Damaged cylinders should be handled only by specialists.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical
May cause or intensify fire; oxidizer. Will support and accelerate combustion of combustible materials (wood, paper, oil, debris, etc). Cylinders may rupture under extreme heat.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA / NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Monitor oxygen level. Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions	Prevent spreading of vapors through sewers, ventilation systems and confined areas.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment	Stop the flow of gas or remove cylinder to outdoor location if this can be done without risk. If leak is in container or container valve, contact the appropriate emergency telephone number in Section 1 or call your closest Indiana Oxygen location.
Methods for cleaning up	Return cylinder to Indiana Oxygen Company or an authorized distributor.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling

Keep valves and fittings free from oil and grease. Use only equipment of compatible materials and construction. Open valve slowly. NO SMOKING" signs should be posted in storage and use areas. Separate flammable gas cylinders from oxygen and other oxidizers by a minimum distance of 20 ft. or by a 5 ft. high barrier with a minimum fire resistance rating of a half an hour. Dry product is non-corrosive and may be used with all materials of construction. Moisture causes metal oxides which are formed with air to be hydrated so that they include volume and lose their protective role (rust formation). Concentrations of SO_2, Cl_2, salt, etc. in the moisture enhances the rusting of metals in air. Carbon steels and low alloy steels are acceptable for use at lower pressures. For high pressure applications stainless steels are acceptable as are copper and its alloys, nickel and its alloys, brass bronze, silicon alloys, Monel®, Inconel®, and beryllium. Lead and silver or lead tin alloys are good gasket materials. Teflon®, Teflon® composites, or Kel-F® are preferred non-metallic gasket materials. Oxygen should not be used as a substitute for compressed air in pneumatic equipment since they generally conatin flammable lubricants. Equipment able to use oxygen must be "cleaned for oxygen service". Check with the equipment supplier to verify oxygen compatibility for the service conditions.

Protect cylinders from physical damage; do not drag, roll, slide or drop. When moving cylinders, even for short distance, use a cart designed to transport cylinders. Never attempt to lift a cylinder by its valve protection cap. Never insert an object (e.g. wrench, screwdriver, pry bar,etc.) into valve cap openings. Doing so may damage valve, causing leak to occur. Use an adjustable strap wrench to remove over-tight or rusted caps. Use only with adequate ventilation. Use only with equipment rated for cylinder pressure. Use backflow preventive device in piping. Close valve after each use and when empty. If user experiences any difficulty operating cylinder valve discontinue use and contact supplier.

Never put cylinders into trunks of cars or unventilated areas of passenger vehicles. Never attempt to refill a compressed gas cylinder without the owner's written consent. Never strike an arc on a compressed gas cylinder or make a cylinder a part of an electrical circuit. Ensure the complete gas system has been checked for leaks before use.

Only experienced and properly instructed persons should handle gases under pressure. Always store and handle compressed gas cylinders in accordance with Compressed Gas Association, pamphlet CGA-P1, Safe Handling of Compressed Gases in Containers.

For additional recommendations, consult Compressed Gas Association's Pamphlets SB-7, G-4.3, G-4.1, G-4.4, P-2.5, G-4.9, P-14, and SB-2.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions

Store in cool, dry, well-ventilated area of non-combustible construction away from heavily trafficked areas and emergency exits. Keep at temperatures below 52°C / 125°F. Cylinders should be stored upright with valve protection cap in place and firmly secured to prevent falling. Full and empty cylinders should be segregrated. Use a "first in-first out" inventory system to prevent full cylinders from being stored for excessive periods of time. Stored containers should be periodically checked for general condition and leakage. Do not store near combustible materials

Incompatible materials

Reducing agents. Combustible material. Organic material.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls	Ventilation systems. Use local exhaust in combination with general ventilation as necessary to keep oxygen concentrations below 23.5%. Consider installation of leak detection systems in areas of use and storage. Systems under pressure should be regularly checked for leakages.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye / face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin and body protection	Work gloves and safety shoes are recommended when handling cylinders. Gloves must be clean and free from grease or oil.
Respiratory protection	No special protective equipment required.
General Hygiene Considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Compressed gas
Appearance	Colorless.
Odor	Odorless.
Odor threshold	No information available
pH	No data available
Melting point	-218.8 °C / -361.8 °F
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Fire Hazard	Yes
Lower flammability limit:	Not applicable
Upper flammability limit:	Not applicable
Flash point	No information available
Autoignition temperature	No data available
Decomposition temperature	No data available
Oxidizing properties	Oxidizer
Water solubility	Slightly soluble
Partition coefficient	0.65
Kinematic viscosity	Not applicable

Chemical Name	Molecular weight	Boiling point	Vapor Pressure	Vapor density (air =1)	Gas Density Kg / m³@20°C	Critical Temperature
Oxygen	31.99	-182.9 °C	Above critical temperature	1.11	1.331	-118.6 °C

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
Not reactive under normal conditions.

Chemical stability
Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact	None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge	None.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions
None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid
Heat, flames and sparks.

Incompatible materials
Reducing agents. Combustible material. Organic material.

Hazardous Decomposition Products
None known.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Symptoms of overexposure are dizziness, headache, tiredness, nausea, unconsciousness, cessation of breathing. Poisoning began in dogs 36 hours after inhalation of pure oxygen at atmospheric pressure. Distress was seen within 48 hours and death within 60 hours.
Skin contact	No data available.
Eye contact	The incompletely developed retinal circulation is more susceptible to toxic levels of oxygen. In premature infants, arterial oxygen tension above 150 mm Hg may cause retrolental fibroplasia. Permanent blindness may occur several months later. One case of severe retinal damage in an adult was reported. An individual suffering from myasthenia gravis developed irreversible retinal atrophy after breathing 80% oxygen for 150 days.
Ingestion	Not an expected route of exposure.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms	Oxygen is not acutely toxic under normal pressure. Oxygen is more toxic when inhaled at elevated pressures. Depending upon pressure and duration of exposure, pure oxygen at elevated pressures may cause cramps, dizziness, difficulty breathing, convulsions, edema and death.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Irritation	Not classified.
Sensitization	Not classified.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Not classified.
Carcinogenicity	This product does not contain any carcinogens or potential carcinogens listed by OSHA, IARC or NTP.
Reproductive toxicity	Not classified.
STOT - single exposure	Not classified.
STOT - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Chronic toxicity	Prolonged inhalation of high oxygen concentrations (>75%) may affect coordination, attention, and cause tiredness of respiratory irritation.
Aspiration hazard	Not applicable.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Product Information	
Oral LD50	No information available
Dermal LD50	No information available
Inhalation LC50	No information available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity
Will not bioconcentrate.

Persistence and degradability
Not applicable.

Bioaccumulation
Will not bioconcentrate.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes	Do not attempt to dispose of residual waste or unused quantities. Return in the shipping container PROPERLY LABELED WITH ANY VALVE OUTLET PLUGS OR CAPS SECURED AND VALVE PROTECTION CAP IN PLACE to Indiana Oxygen for proper disposal.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

UN / ID no.	UN1072
Proper shipping name	Oxygen, compressed
Hazard Class	2.2
Subsidiary class	5.1
Description	UN1072,Oxygen, compressed,2.2,(5.1)
Emergency Response Guide Number	122

TDG

UN / ID no.	UN1072
Proper shipping name	Oxygen, compressed
Hazard Class	2.2
Subsidiary class	(5.1)
Description	UN1072,OXYGEN, COMPRESSED,2.2(5.1)

MEX

UN / ID no.	UN1072
Proper shipping name	Oxygen, compressed
Hazard Class	2.2
Subsidiary class	5.1

IATA

UN / ID no.	UN1072
Proper shipping name	Oxygen, compressed
Hazard Class	2.2
Subsidiary hazard class	5.1
Description	UN1072,Oxygen, compressed,2.2(5.1)

IMDG

UN / ID no.	UN1072
Proper shipping name	Oxygen, compressed
Hazard Class	2.2
Subsidiary hazard class	5.1
EmS-No.	F-C, S-W
Description	UN1072, Oxygen, compressed,2.2(5.1)

ADR

UN / ID no.	UN1072

Proper shipping name	Oxygen, compressed
Hazard Class	2.2
Classification code	1O
Description	UN1072 Oxygen, compressed,2.2,
Labels	5.1

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL	Complies
EINECS / ELINCS	Complies

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL / NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List / Non-Domestic Substances List
EINECS / ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances / European List of Notified Chemical Substances

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313
Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.

SARA 311 / 312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	Yes
Sudden release of pressure hazard	Yes
Reactive Hazard	No

CERCLA
This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material.

Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)
This product does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous air pollutants (HAPS) under Section 112 of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990.

CWA (Clean Water Act)
This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Risk and Process Safety Management Programs
This material, as supplied, does not contain any regulated substances with specified thresholds under 40 CFR Part 68. This product does not contain any substances regulated as Highly Hazardous Chemicals pursuant to the 29 CFR Part 1910.110.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65
This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania

Oxygen 7782-44-7	X	X	X

International Regulations

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical Properties OX

Note: Ratings were assigned in accordance with Compressed Gas Association (CGA) guidelines as published in CGA Pamphlet P-19-2009, CGA Recommended Hazard Ratings for Compressed Gases, 3rd Edition.

Issue Date	24-Feb-2015
Revision Date	24-Jul-2015
Revision Note	Initial Release.

General Disclaimer

For terms and conditions, including limitation of liability, please refer to the purchase agreement in effect between Indiana Oxygen Company (or any of their affiliates and subsidiaries) and the purchaser.

DISCLAIMER OF EXPRESSED AND IMPLIED WARRANTIES

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet
California CARB Compliant

1 - Identification

Product Name: WD-40 Multi-Use Product Aerosol **Product Use: Lubricant, Penetrant, Drives Out Moisture, Removes and Protects Surfaces From Corrosion** **Restrictions on Use: None identified** **SDS Date Of Preparation: March 5, 2019**	**Manufacturer: WD-40 Company** **Address: 9715 Businesspark Avenue San Diego, California, USA 92131** **Telephone:** **Emergency: 1-888-324-7596** **Information: 1-888-324-7596** **Chemical Spills: 1-800-424-9300 (Chemtrec)** **1-703-527-3887 (International Calls)**

2 – Hazards Identification

Hazcom 2012/GHS Classification:
Flammable Aerosol Category 1
Gas Under Pressure: Compressed Gas
Aspiration Toxicity Category 1
Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Category 3 (nervous system effects)

Note: This product is a consumer product and is labeled in accordance with the US Consumer Product Safety Commission regulations which take precedence over OSHA Hazard Communication labeling. The actual container label will not include the label elements below. The labeling below applies to industrial/professional products.

Label Elements:

DANGER!
Extremely Flammable Aerosol.
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Prevention
Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, hot surfaces. – No smoking.
Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
Avoid breathing vapors or mists.
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

Response
IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Do NOT induce vomiting.
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.

Storage
Store locked up.
Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F. Store in a well-ventilated place.

Disposal
Dispose of contents and container in accordance with local and national regulations.

3 - Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS #	Weight Percent	US Hazcom 2012/ GHS Classification
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	45-50%	Aspiration Toxicity Category 1
Petroleum Base Oil	64742-56-9 64742-65-0 64742-53-6 64742-54-7 64742-71-8	<35%	Not Hazardous
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	<25%	Flammable Liquid Category 3 Aspiration Toxicity Category 1 Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Category 3 (nervous system effects)
Carbon Dioxide	124-38-9	2-3%	Simple Asphyxiant Gas Under Pressure, Compressed Gas

Note: The specific chemical identity and exact percentages are a trade secret.

4 – First Aid Measures

Ingestion (Swallowed): Aspiration Hazard. DO NOT induce vomiting. Call physician, poison control center or the WD-40 Safety Hotline at 1-888-324-7596 immediately.
Eye Contact: Flush thoroughly with water. Remove contact lenses if present after the first 5 minutes and continue flushing for several more minutes. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and water. If irritation develops and persists, get medical attention.
Inhalation (Breathing): If irritation is experienced, move to fresh air. Get medical attention if irritation or other symptoms develop and persist.
Signs and Symptoms of Exposure: Harmful or fatal if swallowed. Aspiration of liquid into the lungs during swallowing or vomiting may cause lung damage. May cause eye and respiratory irritation. Inhalation of mists or vapors may cause drowsiness, dizziness and other nervous system effects. Skin contact may cause drying of the skin.
Indication of Immediate Medical Attention/Special Treatment Needed: Immediate medical attention is needed for ingestion.

5 – Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable (and unsuitable) Extinguishing Media: Use water fog, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or foam. Do not use water jet or flooding amounts of water. Burning product will float on the surface and spread fire.
Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical: Extremely flammable aerosol. Contents under pressure. Keep away from ignition sources and open flames. Exposure of containers to extreme heat and flames can cause them to rupture often with violent force. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along surfaces to remote ignition sources and flash back. Combustion will produce oxides of carbon and hydrocarbons.
Special Protective Equipment and Precautions for Fire-Fighters: Firefighters should always wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing. Cool fire-exposed containers with water. Use shielding to protect against bursting containers.

6 – Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures: Wear appropriate protective clothing (see Section 8). Eliminate all sources of ignition and ventilate area.
Methods and Materials for Containment/Cleanup: Leaking cans should be placed in a plastic bag or open pail until the pressure has dissipated. Contain and collect liquid with an inert absorbent and place in a container for disposal. Clean spill area thoroughly. Report spills to authorities as required.

7 – Handling and Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid prolonged contact with skin. Avoid breathing vapors or aerosols. Use only with adequate ventilation. Keep away from heat, sparks, pilot lights, hot surfaces and open flames. Unplug electrical tools, motors and appliances before spraying or bringing the can near any source of electricity. Electricity can burn a hole in the can and cause contents to burst into flames. To avoid serious burn injury, do not let the can touch battery terminals, electrical connections on motors or appliances or any other source of electricity. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling. Keep containers closed when not in use. Keep out of the reach of children. Do not puncture, crush or incinerate containers, even when empty.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials. Do not store above 120°F or in direct sunlight. U.F.C (NFPA 30B) Level 3 Aerosol. Store away from oxidizers.

8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Chemical	Occupational Exposure Limits
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	1200 mg/m3 TWA (manufacturer recommended)
Petroleum Base Oil	5 mg/m3 TWA (Inhalable) ACGIH TLV (as Mineral oil) 5 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL (as Oil mist, mineral)
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	1200 mg/m3 TWA (manufacturer recommended)
Carbon Dioxide	5000 ppm TWA, 30,000 ppm STEL ACGIH TLV 5000 ppm TWA OSHA PEL

The Following Controls are Recommended for Normal Consumer Use of this Product

Appropriate Engineering Controls: Use in a well-ventilated area.

Personal Protection:

Eye Protection: Avoid eye contact. Always spray away from your face.

Skin Protection: Avoid prolonged skin contact. Chemical resistant gloves recommended for operations where skin contact is likely.

Respiratory Protection: None needed for normal use with adequate ventilation.

For Bulk Processing or Workplace Use the Following Controls are Recommended

Appropriate Engineering Controls: Use adequate general and local exhaust ventilation to maintain exposure levels below that occupational exposure limits.

Personal Protection:

Eye Protection: Safety goggles recommended where eye contact is possible.

Skin Protection: Wear chemical resistant gloves.

Respiratory Protection: None required if ventilation is adequate. If the occupational exposure limits are exceeded, wear a NIOSH approved respirator. Respirator selection and use should be based on contaminant type, form and concentration. Follow OSHA 1910.134, ANSI Z88.2 and good Industrial Hygiene practice.

Work/Hygiene Practices: Wash with soap and water after handling.

9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Light amber liquid	Flammable Limits: (Solvent Portion)	LEL: 0.6% UEL: 8%
Odor:	Mild petroleum odor	Vapor Pressure:	95-115 PSI @ 70°F
Odor Threshold:	Not established	Vapor Density:	Greater than 1 (air=1)
pH:	Not Applicable	Relative Density:	0.8 – 0.82 @ 60°F
Melting/Freezing Point:	Not established	Solubilities:	Insoluble in water
Boiling Point/Range:	361 - 369°F (183 - 187°C)	Partition Coefficient; n-octanol/water:	Not established
Flash Point:	138°F (59°C) Tag Closed Cup (liquid)	Autoignition Temperature:	Not established

Evaporation Rate:	Not established	Decomposition Temperature:	Not established
Flammability (solid, gas):	Flammable Aerosol	Viscosity:	2.79-2.96 cSt @ 100°F
VOC:	24.1% MIR=0.43gO3/gVOC	Pour Point:	-63°C (-81.4°F) ASTM D-97

10 – Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: Not reactive under normal conditions
Chemical Stability: Stable
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: May react with strong oxidizers generating heat.
Conditions to Avoid: Avoid heat, sparks, flames and other sources of ignition. Do not puncture or incinerate containers.
Incompatible Materials: Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11 – Toxicological Information

Symptoms of Overexposure:
Inhalation: High concentrations may cause nasal and respiratory irritation and central nervous system effects such as headache, dizziness and nausea. Intentional abuse may be harmful or fatal.
Skin Contact: Prolonged and/or repeated contact may produce mild irritation and defatting with possible dermatitis.
Eye Contact: Contact may be irritating to eyes. May cause redness and tearing.
Ingestion: This product has low oral toxicity. Swallowing may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. This product is an aspiration hazard. If swallowed, can enter the lungs and may cause chemical pneumonitis, severe lung damage and death.
Chronic Effects: None expected.
Carcinogen Status: None of the components are listed as a carcinogen or suspect carcinogen by IARC, NTP, ACGIH or OSHA.
Reproductive Toxicity: None of the components is considered a reproductive hazard.
Numerical Measures of Toxicity:
Acute Toxicity Estimates: Oral > 5,000 mg/kg; Dermal >2,000 mg/kg based on an assessment of the ingredients. This product is not classified as toxic by established criteria. It is an aspiration hazard.

12 – Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity: No specific aquatic toxicity data is currently available; however components of this product are not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms
Persistence and Degradability: Components are readily biodegradable.
Bioaccumulative Potential: Bioaccumulation is not expected based on an assessment of the ingredients.
Mobility in Soil: No data available
Other Adverse Effects: None known

13 - Disposal Considerations

If this product becomes a waste, it would be expected to meet the criteria of a RCRA ignitable hazardous waste (D001). However, it is the responsibility of the generator to determine at the time of disposal the proper classification and method of disposal. Do not puncture or incinerate containers, even empty. Dispose in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

14 – Transportation Information

DOT Surface Shipping Description: UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1 Ltd. Qty
(Note: Shipping Papers are not required for Limited Quantities unless transported by air or vessel – each package must be marked with the Limited Quantity Mark)
IMDG Shipping Description: UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1, LTD QTY
ICAO Shipping Description: UN1950, Aerosols, flammable, 2.1

NOTE: WD-40 Company does not test aerosol cans to assure that they meet the pressure and other requirements for transport by air. We do not recommend that our aerosol products be transported by air.

15 – Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:
CERCLA 103 Reportable Quantity: This product is not subject to CERCLA reporting requirements, however, oil spills are reportable to the National Response Center under the Clean Water Act and many states have more stringent release reporting requirements. Report spills required under federal, state and local regulations.
SARA TITLE III:
Hazard Category For Section 311/312: Acute Health, Fire Hazard, Sudden Release of Pressure
Section 313 Toxic Chemicals: This product contains the following chemicals subject to SARA Title III Section 313 Reporting requirements: None
Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (TPQ): None
EPA Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Status: All of the components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.
California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act (Proposition 65): This product does not require a California Proposition 65 warning.
VOC Regulations: This product complies with the consumer product VOC limits of CARB, the US EPA and states adopting the OTC VOC rules.
Canadian Environmental Protection Act: All of the ingredients are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List or exempt from notification

16 – Other Information

HMIS Hazard Rating:
Health – 1 (slight hazard), Fire Hazard – 4 (severe hazard), Physical Hazard – 0 (minimal hazard)

Revision Date: March 5, 2019 Supersedes: July 19, 2018

Revision Summary: Section 9 update VOC data

Prepared by: Industrial Health & Safety Consultants, Inc. Shelton, CT, USA

Reviewed by: I. Kowalski Regulatory Affairs Dept.

1012200/No.0084704